

1-9-62 1) 1 Copy of leaflet entitled "Draft for the
Program of the White Youth Corps."

4-24-62 2) Leaflet entitled "Wanted for Murder"

4-15-63 3) (2) Copy of letter dated 3-25-62 from [redacted]
Jm [redacted] addressed to [redacted] Copy of [redacted] b6
letter dated 3-26-62 from [redacted] to [redacted] b7C

4-18-63 4) 13 items (reproduced) of miscellaneous correspondence and
other material re: activities and members of White
Youth Corps.

10572114-1A

65 R

B

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

File No. 105-12114-A1

Date Received 11-30-61

From [REDACTED]

(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By Robert J. Velan

(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned

Yes ()

No (X)

Description:

One copy of leaflet
entitled "Draft for the
Program of the White
Youth Corps"

Draft for the
P R O G R A M of the
WHITE YOUTH CORPS

W.Y.C. Release No. 1

October 27, 1961

F.A.N. meeting

The White Youth Corps stands ever as a guard for The White Race. This Nation was founded by White People for White People and if we are to be worthy of our heritage we must stand UNITED against every effort to mongrelize our people.

The White Youth Corps believes in The Constitution AS IT IS WRITTEN for those who wish to benefit by it not for those who wish to DESTROY it.

The White Youth Corps believes that we must EXPOSE, FIGHT and OUTLAW Communism.

The White Youth Corps believes that everyone should be entitled to have property of their own without interference from the Government and that Free Enterprise is essential to American Heritage.

The White Youth Corps believes in Morality and Decency among the Youth and around places in which they gather.

The White Youth Corps believes that we should place MEN in our Government, NOT spineless traitors whom set bad examples for our Youth.

The White Youth Corps believes in lawful Segregation of the White and Black Youth of our Nation to the most complete and beneficial extent possible.

The White Youth Corps demands a Thorough investigation of ALL student groups shown to have Communist or pro-Communist leanings and prosecution of all leaders of such groups.

The White Youth Corps believes that we can not 'co-exist' with a dedicated enemy and that Communism should be fought wherever it appears, whether it be in the streets or in the classroom IT MUST BE STOPPED. It must not be allowed to EXIST AT ALL!

The White Youth Corps believes in Physical fitness as a must to maintain a good stock of American Youth ready to defend their Nations enemies.

The White Youth Corps believes the Great White Race has a RIGHT and REASON to live. Our Race has exclusive rights to this Continent. God created the Great White Race and blessed it with more intelligence and virtues than any other race and the White Youth Corps does not intend to let anything destroy it. We refuse to allow our precious White Youth to be sacrificed upon the altar of Race-Mixing.

The White Youth Corps demands that the Government STOP the illegal tide of Immigration and Bar and DEPORT known pro-Communist from positions where they may fan the flames of Revolution--the press, the radio, MOVIE PRODUCTION STUDIOS, above all, labor unions. Doubtless a law outlawing Communism would cover this requirement.

105-12114-1A1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

FD-340 (4-7-61)

File No. 105-12114-1A2
Date Received 4/13/62
From Milwaukee
(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

By mail
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ☐
No ☐

Description: Leaflet entitled
"Wanted For Murder"

WHITE YOUTH CORPS

P. O. BOX 4657
CHICAGO 80, ILLINOIS

WHITE YOUTH CORPS

P. O. BOX 4657
CHICAGO 80

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

WANTED

for MURDER



OF SIX MILLION UKRAINIANS IN EARLY 1930's, 400,000 in 1937 and 1938, ANOTHER THREE MILLION AFTER WORLD WAR II; 12,000 POLISH ARMY OFFICERS IN KATYN; MANY THOUSANDS OF CLERGYMEN, PROFESSORS, HUNGARIAN FREEDOM FIGHTERS AND OTHERS IN RUSSIA, UKRAINE, BYELCRUSSIA, ARMENIA, GEORGIA, NORTH CAUCASUS, COSACKIA, IDEL-URAL, AZERBAIJAN, TURKESTAN, ESTONIA, LATVIA, LITHUANIA, POLAND, HUNGARY, BULGARIA, ROMANIA, CROATIA, SLOVENIA, SERBIA, SLOVAKIA, CZECHIA, EAST GERMANY, MAINLAND CHINA, NORTH KOREA, NORTH VIET NAM, TIBET AND OTHERS.

105-12114-492

NIKITA S. KHRUSHCHEV

ALIAS: THE HANGMAN OF THE UKRAINE. ALIAS: THE BUTCHER OF BUDAPEST.
BORN APRIL 17, 1894. FORMER OCCUPATION: SHEEP HERDER, BLACKSMITH, COAL MINER.

CLAIMED PARENTAGE: SERGHI KHRUSHCHEV; IN REALITY HE IS A SON OF THE DEVIL, NUMBERING AMONG HIS BROTHERS KARL MARX, NIKOLAI LENIN, AND JOSEPH STALIN.

PRESENT OCCUPATION: PROFESSIONAL ASSASIN, EXECUTIONER AND MURDERER. HE IS THE KEY FIGURE IN THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY TO ERASE THE NAME OF GOD FROM THE FACE OF THE EARTH AND TO ENSLAVE THE WORLD.

DESCRIPTION: 5'4" TALL, 200#, SHORT, FAT, BIG NOSE, SMALL BEADY EYES.

KNOWN ASSOCIATES: MAO-TSE TUNG, JOSIP BROZ "TITO", JANOS KADAR, GOMULKA, NOVOTNY, AND BEARDED ("CHICKEN" PLUCKING) CASTRO.

MOST DANGEROUS WHEN SMILING AND APPEARING FRIENDLY, ESPECIALLY WHEN HE EXTENDS HIS HAND IN PRETENDED FRIENDSHIP. TRICKERY AND DECEIT ARE KHRUSHCHEV'S TRADE-MARKS. ARMS HE CARRIES INCLUDE: PROPAGANDA, TIME BOMBS, TRANSCONTINENTAL SUBVERSION MISSILES; POISONED ARROWS OF POLITICAL SLANDER, CHOKING NET OF WORLD WIDE ESPIONAGE.

REWARD

1,000,000,000

OF HIS VICTIMS

GRATITUDE OF
MORE THAN

FOLLOWED BY TRUE AND SECURE WORLD PEACE AND FREEDOM FOR THE PRESENT LIVING POPULATION AND GENERATIONS TO COME.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

File No. 105-12114-1A³

Date Received 4-11-63

From AT
(Name of contributor)

(Address of contributor)

By mail
(Name of Special Agent)

To Be Returned Yes ()

No (X)

Description:

(2) copy of letter dated

3-25-62 from [redacted]

[redacted] addressed to

Copy of

b6
b7C

letter dated 3-26-62

from [redacted]

to [redacted]

White Youth Corps

National Headquarters:

POST OFFICE BOX 4657

Chicago 80, Illinois

NATIONAL OFFICERS

Youth Leader

Youth Organizer

LOCAL UNIT
HEADQUARTERS

MARCH 25 1962

b6
b7C

Mr. [REDACTED]
National White Americans Party
Atlanta I, Georgia

Dear Mr. [REDACTED]

Because of increased duty and unexpected trouble, I can find only a few minutes to write this. This Friday I face going to Jail indefinitely unless I can prove that we are innocent of charges against us.

Thursday evening March 22, we held another White Youth Corps Picket demonstration. We held this in front of the State and Lake Theater downtown, to protest the showing of a movie called "Sergents 3". Sammy Davis Jr. appears in this movie along with the rest of the RAT PACK.

Our picket began as any normal demonstration would. We distributed literature to many friendly people and were even cheered by some. As the crowd began to grow to some 300 to 400 people, the police moved in and arrested everyone on the picketline, and a plant we had in the crowd. We were hauled off to jail and put under a \$200.00 Bond each. Luckily we were able to contact a supporter who got us out. We all appeared in court the following morning and asked for a continuance which we got. The charges against us (city AND state) are "Disorderly Conduct" and "Intent to defame the character of another". This means calling Sammy Davis Jew nior a "KOSHER COON", which we did on our signs is defamation!!

This whole operation was a frame up, I am sure. A few hours before the picket I personally checked with the police about the wording of our signs and was assured that there was no violations. We Picketed and distributed literature in a peaceful manner. We even chose the day of the final showing of this movie so the theater would not loose too much buisness. I went 'out of my way' to insure the safty of my fellow picketers.

We picketed about 20 minutes but got no photographs of this event. One man forgot the flash attachment for his camera another came too late to take any pictures. But as you would expect a big, fat greezey nozed Hebrew was on hand to snap close mug shots for the A.D.L.'s mug file of "outright ANTISEMITES!!!!!!". This same Kike took photographs at the station. I expect these to appear in the next 'exciting' issue of the A.D.L.'s Bulletin.

The newspaper and radio lied about us terribly. Here is a sample of what I heard on one radio station "Last night a handfull of punk nazis wearing swastika armbands and kaki uniforms paraded and handed out hate literature in front of the state and lake theater. A group of about 500 angry people jereed and cursed the nazi hoodlums. When the nazis began to aggitate the crowd further the police arrested the picketing troublemakers.". And so this went on, station after station with the same lies.

We were all dressed alike on this picket but had on no kaki uniforms. We wore armbands with the odelrune on them (X) but had no swastikas on our arms. We were the White Youth Corps as our signs were clearly headed not the American Nazi Party, as the newspapers had said. I was really shocked beyond belief at this outright supression of truth. The REAL story never got to the people, else we might recieve popular support.

The Birch Sociey never pickets or demonstrates openly as we do. They rarely if ever get arrested for their activities. Yet they get a fair shake in the press although we don't. They are given what they have. We must FIGHT for what we MIGHT have.

Unless they considered this youth movement a 'threat' to their liberal minded thinking and teaching, they would not have gone to such extremes in lieing about us. I have decided that THIS Youth Corps should be THE Youth Corps and they don't like it. They realize that with the tacktics we use we cannot help but gain some support of the Youth now and all of it later. They know they cannot point at us with the same finger that is always shaken at the teenage gangsters which ARE a threat to our nation. They use these 'bad examples' as a further justification for further promotion of race-mixing and brotherhood. They know that we know what they are up to. Consequently we have jumped over all these other challengers and found ourselves in the ring with the champion. But he is soft and old we are young and new. He may use many tricks to try and defeat us and may hurt us, but in the end we will win.

I still can see the shock on the peoples' faces in that crowd when we were ordered "off the street" and brutally thrown into the paddy-wagon. But we shall Return!

I will write you again as soon as this court trouble is over.

THE WHITE RACE FOREVER !!!

b6
b7C

Youth Leader
White Youth Corps

P.S. Enclosed are some photographs taken on Dec, 31, 1961. We were picketing a Communist New Years Eve celebration on this date in front of Chopin Center.

March 26, 1962

Mr. [redacted]
Youth leader
White Youth Corps
P.O. Box 4657
Chicago 80, Illinois

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. [redacted]

I am sorry to hear that the police force in Chicago is as suppressive as the one which we have in Atlanta. We know, however, from whom they take their orders. The Jews fear any group which asserts its beliefs directly to the public, street demonstrations are especially offensive to the Jewish Communist because they know that the real potential for political power lies in the control of the streets. It has been said that, **WHOEVER CONTROLS THE STREETS, CONTROLS THE HEARTS AND MINDS OF THE MASSES!** I trust that this incident will not dismay you, as it would have happened sooner or later, however if you defeat this effort to suppress your rights, then you will be less likely to be molested in the future.

In case you do not have a lawyer, I suggest you contact Mr. Oscar Wyclif Harman Attorney and Counselor, One LA ~~\$\$\$~~ SALLE STREET Chicago 2, Ill. We do not know Mr. Harman, but he has written to us seems to be on our side. **THIS IS IMPORTANT, DO NOT PLEAD GUILTY!** Even if your lawyer or whoever, says that you can get off with a 50¢ fine. You are **INNOCENT** and pleading guilty is the worse thing that you can do. If you plead guilty the police will arrest you every time you get on the street. If you are found guilty, then you can get out ~~with~~ with an appeal bond which should be no more than the one you have now. You can only appeal if you have pleaded Innocent. I speak to you, (or rather write to you from experience), as I have been arrested on the same charges almost. Your case is also similar to that case of Rev. [redacted] of Atlanta who was arrested in Athens, Ga. For picketing, he appealed and won his case. Now he intends to sue the policemen and the City of Athens for violating his rights. You may also enter suit, and should as soon as you get a favorable decision. I am enclosing a copy of the U.S. Law which was violated by the policemen when they arrested you.

b6
b7C

As for the papers calling you Nazis, well they call every freedom loving person who is not will to accept Jewish Communism Nazis. They call us The National White Americans "Nazi" Party. Few People believe them. You can use this incident to your advantage if you will. Do not get discouraged the White Race ~~will~~ will rally in the near future and will pack the cells with the people who now call us Nazis. Give ~~all~~ all of your men my personal regards, as I know exactly how they feel, having ~~been~~ been in the same position myself. Please let me hear from you soon.

Sincerely yours,

[redacted]
Director of Public Relations

(I typed this letter myself, as
you might have noticed--sorry)

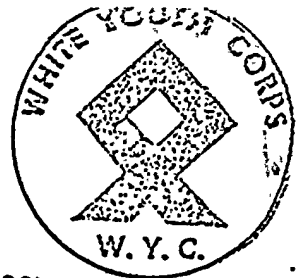
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

File No. 105-12114 - 1A4
Date Received 11/15/63
From Philadelphia Division
(Name of contributor)
(See Phila. letter to Dir., dated 11/13/63
(Address of contributor) captioned "WHITE YOUTH
CORPS, RACIAL MATTERS"
By _____
(Name of Special Agent)
To Be Returned Yes ()
No (X)

Description:
13 items (reproduced) of miscellaneous
correspondence and other material re
activities and members of White Youth Corps.

See memo of SA ROBERT J. DOLAN dated
bearing same caption for distribution
of exhibits to Chicago file.

*CCD
new exp
11/15/63
11/15/63*



WHITE
NAME

YOUTH
LIST

CORPS

2961 / T WYU

[Redacted]
1 Eugene Area, OREGON

2 [Redacted]
Arlington 5, Virginia

3 [Redacted]
Jacksonville 11, Florida

4 [Redacted]
San Deigo 11, California

[Redacted]
Washington D.C.

6 [Redacted]
Portland 16, Oregon

7 [Redacted]
Elosée, Florida

8 [Redacted]
Washington D.C.

9 [Redacted]
Arlington, Virginia

10 [Redacted]
Huntington, N.Y.

11 [Redacted]
New Orleans 18, Louisiana

12 [Redacted]
Buffalo, New York

13 [Redacted]
Lacresanta, California

14 [Redacted]
Garden City South, N.Y.

15 [Redacted]
Arlington, Virginia

16 [Redacted]
Jacksonville Stres Florida

17 [Redacted]
Washington D.C.

18 [Redacted]
Morris Plains, N.J.

19 [Redacted]
Danville, Virginia

20 [Redacted]
Kushing, Oklahoma

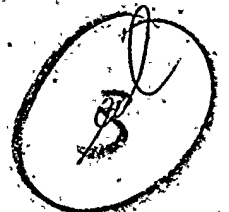
21 [Redacted]
Colville, Washington

22 [Redacted]
Rochester 11, New York

23 [Redacted]
Morris Plains, N.J.,

24 [Redacted]
Providence, Rhode Island

b6
b7C



25 [redacted]
Washington, D.C.

26 [redacted]
Morris Plains, N.J.

27 [redacted]
Levittown, N.Y.

29 [redacted]
Baltimore 14, Maryland

[redacted]
Washington, D.C.

30 [redacted]
Grand Forks, North Dakota

31 [redacted]
Organge, Texas

32 [redacted]
Montgomery 4, Alabama

33 [redacted]
Miami 69, Florida

34 [redacted]
Morris Plains, N.J.

35 [redacted]
Ottawa, Ontario,
CANADA

36 [redacted]
Toronto, Ontario,
CANADA

37 [redacted]
Charlottetown,
P.E.I. CANADA

38 [redacted]
Scarboro, Ontario,
CANADA

39 [redacted]
Troy, New York

40 [redacted]
Washington, D.C.

41 [redacted]
Phoebus, Virginia

42 [redacted]
Ararat, Virginia

43 [redacted]
South River, New Jersey

[redacted]
Philladelphia 3, Penna.
First Name

[redacted]
Willow Grove, Penna.

[redacted]
Willow Grove, Penna.

[redacted]
Uniontown, Penna.

[redacted]
Uniontown, Penna.

[redacted]
Hopewell, Virginia

[redacted]
Los Angeles, California

b6
b7C

- 75 [redacted]
Chicago 9, Illinois
- 76 [redacted]
Chicago 36, Illinois
- 77 [redacted]
Chicago 24, Illinois
- 78 [redacted]
Chicago, Illinois
- 79 [redacted]
Chicago, Illinois
- 80 [redacted]
Chicago 44, Illinois
- 81 [redacted]
Shiner College
Mt. Carroll, Illinois.

*ccp
planned*

b6
b7c

George Copeland
Box 923/
507 Third Avenue
Seattle, Washington
REAL NAME,
H. Keith Thompson

[redacted]
Salt Lake, City,, Utah

P.O. Box 19072

*51
5
255
\$* *POSTAGE
TO
MAILING
LIST.*

FEB 7 19

8 P.M.

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
Uniontown, Penna.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

White Youth Corps,
2124 N. Damen Ave.,
Chicago 47, Ill.



Uniontown, Pa.

Dear 

b6
b7C

Enclosed is a drawing of mine. I thought you might like to put it in the "Viking", when it comes out. We are doing OK here, but we sure could use some literature. We are about out.

Well, I have to go now. Write soon.

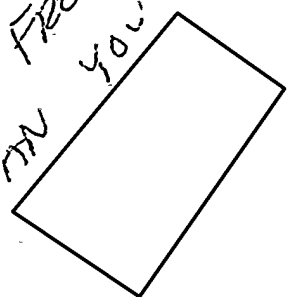
Hail Victory!!



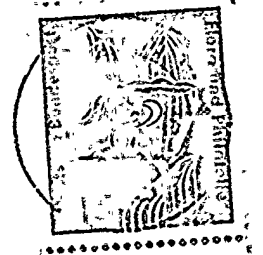
Youth Leader
WHITE YOUTH CORPS

P.S. If you ever want any art work done, drawings, illustrations, etc., don't hesitate to call on me and

I GOT TONS OF
THIS FROM OTHER
GERMANS & FREEMAN
STUFF. CAN YOU USE
IT?



VERGISS
MEIN
NICHT:
POSTLEITZAHL



White Youth Corps
~~Chicago 2,111~~
Po Box 6753
U S A

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

K

B

KURZBERICHTE ZUM ZEITGESCHEHEN

Z

Nummer 63/7

9. Juni 1963

DEUTSCHLAND

JUNGEUROPAISCHE ARBEITSTAGUNG 1963

(KBZ) Zu Pfingsten fand in Ratzeburg an der schleswig-holsteinischen Zonengrenze die 6. Arbeitstagung des "Jungeuropäischen Arbeitskreises" statt. Das Thema lautete "Lebensfragen der Ostseevölker - Sowjetkolonialismus oder Selbstbestimmungsrecht" und schloß sich an den Leitgedanken der letztjährigen Tagung in Passau "Lebensfragen der Donauvölker" an. Mehr als alle der für sich schon sehr wertvollen Referate und Diskussionsbeiträge verdeutlichte der vom "Volksbund für Frieden und Freiheit" zur Verfügung gestellte Film "Mein Lettland", was in jenen Ländern geschieht, die unter die Herrschaft des Bolschewismus gefallen sind.

Bei Beginn der Tagung wurde der schwedische Schriftsteller Dr. Rütger Essén von der Polizei festgenommen und als unerwünschter Ausländer abgeschoben. Dr. Essén war jahrelang im schwedischen Konsulardienst tätig und hat sich nach dem 1. Weltkrieg große Verdienste um die Betreuung der deutschen und österreichischen Gefangenen in Sibirien erworben. Er ist Träger des Goldenen Ehrenzeichens des Deutschen Roten Kreuzes. Die Gründe für die Ausweisung sind nicht bekannt.

TAGUNG DER GESELLSCHAFT FÜR FREIE PUBLIZISTIK

(KBZ) Am 18. und 19. Mai fand in Neckargemünd die diesjährige Hauptversammlung der Gesellschaft für Freie Publizistik statt. Zu Beginn der Tagung gedachten die Anwesenden des verstorbenen Vorsitzenden der Gesellschaft, des Rothenburger Verlegers Schneider. Entgegen ursprünglichen Erwartungen konnte diesmal der amerikanische Professor Dr. David Hoggan nicht erscheinen. Er arbeitet z. Zt. auf Veranlassung einflußreicher Kreise in den USA an einer umfassenden Arbeit über das amerikanische Erziehungssystem und wird in diesem Zusammenhang Vorschläge zu einer Reform dieses Systems unterbreiten. In einem sehr herzlich gehaltenen Schreiben an die Gesellschaft sagte er fest zu, bei der nächsten Hauptversammlung am 14. 5. 64. zu kommen. Die Gesellschaft für Freie Publizistik wird ihm dann als erstem den vom Vorstand gestifteten Ulrich-von-Hutten-Preis überreichen, der mit 5.000 Mark dotiert ist und alle 5 Jahre verliehen werden soll.

Bei den anschließenden Wahlen wurde der bekannte Neckargemünder Verleger Vohwinkel mit der Leitung der Gesellschaft betraut. 2. Vorsitzender wurde Rechtsanwalt Klaus Petri, Lippstadt und Geschäftsführer, wie bisher, Werner Häsler aus Neustadt/Weinstraße.

Bei einer gut besuchten öffentlichen Versammlung am Sonntagmorgen in

Unabhängiger, überparteilicher Pressedienst. -- Herausgeber, Hersteller und für den Inhalt verantwortlich: Rolf Chevalier, 516 Düren, Postfach 699. -- Abdruck gegen Überlassung von zwei Belegexemplaren gestattet. -- Die Wiedergabe der Nachrichten erfolgt in jedem Falle ohne Wertung der darin genannten Organisationen oder Personen.

Heidelberg sprach u.a. der englische Jurist und Historiker Dr. F. J. P. Veale.

Die nächste Hauptversammlung wird in Neustadt an der Weinstraße stattfinden.

PFINGSTLAGER DER NATIONALEN JUGEND

(KBZ) Das traditionelle Pfingsttreffen der Nationalen Jugend fand in diesem Jahr vom 1.-3.6. in Siegburg statt. Wiederum trafen sich Mitglieder der verschiedensten nationalen Jugendbünde aus Westdeutschland, Berlin, Österreich und Flandern. Die etwas geringere Beteiligung gegenüber dem Vorjahr war offensichtlich darauf zurückzuführen, daß eine ganze Anzahl norddeutscher Gruppen zum Jungeuropäischen Arbeitskreis nach Ratzeburg fuhr. Bei den alljährlich auf den Pfingsttreffen stattfindenden Sportwettkämpfen erkämpfte diesmal in der Mannschaftswertung eine von Rüdiger Schütte geführte Auswahlmannschaft des Bundes Heimattreuer Jugend den vom Freundeskreis gestifteten Preis, einen Hordentopf, während in der Einzelwertung Gerd Gabriel aus Österreich in allen Disziplinen des Sieg davotrug und den Buchpreis der Wiking-Jugend errang. Der Freundeskreis der Nationalen Jugend überreichte den Schatzmeistern der Wiking-Jugend und des Bundes Heimattreuer Jugend e.V. einen Förderungsbetrag als Prämie für die von diesen Bünden seit dem letzten Pfingsttreffen geleistete Arbeit. Das Pfingsttreffen war insbesondere auch wegen des ausgezeichnet gelungenen Deutschen Abends, zu dem auch Gäste der älteren Generation geladen waren, für alle Beteiligten ein Ereignis von bleibendem Wert. Besonders zeigten sich die Gäste von der herzlichen Kameradschaft zwischen den Angehörigen der verschiedenen Bünde angetan.

Die organisatorische Durchführung des Lagers lag in diesem Jahr in den Händen der Wiking-Jugend und soll im nächsten Jahr beim BHJ e.V. liegen.

FREUNDESKREIS DER NATIONALEN JUGEND ZAHLT ZUSCHÜSSE BEIM BÜCHERKAUF

(KBZ) Der Freundeskreis der Nationalen Jugend zählt aktiven Mitgliedern von förderungswürdigen nationalen Jugendbünden beim Kauf von nationaler und völkischer Literatur einen Zuschuß von 25-35% des Kaufpreises. Anträge auf derartige Zuschüsse sind vor Buchkauf an den Freundeskreis der Nationalen Jugend, 3 Hannover-Hainholz, Moorkamp 44 b. Jahn, zu richten.

ZEITUNG DER DEUTSCHEN FREIHEITSJUGEND

(KBZ) Die mit der Deutschen Freiheits-Partei verbundene Deutsche Freiheits-Jugend gibt seit April dieses Jahres eine Zeitung "Argumente der jungen Generation" heraus. Das Blatt erscheint monatlich, ist gedruckt und 12 Seiten stark. Die Anschrift der Zeitschrift lautet: Argu-Verlag, 42 Oberhausen, Postfach 630

BUND HEIMATTREUER JUGEND IN NORDDEUTSCHLAND

(KBZ) Seit einiger Zeit geht der Bund Heimattreuer Jugend verstärkt daran, seine Positionen in Norddeutschland auszubauen. Besonders der Standort Braunschweig (Rüdiger Schütte, 33 Braunschweig, Am Wendenwehr 7) trat in letzter Zeit durch viele Veranstaltungen an die Öffentlichkeit und konnte dadurch viele neue Mitglieder und Interessenten gewinnen. Er arbeitet u.a. mit dem Deutschen Kulturwerk Europäischen Geistes, mit dem Bund der Fallschirmjäger und anderen Soldatenverbänden zusammen. Am 3. Mai sprach auf einer Veranstaltung des BHJ in Braunschweig Dr. Lutz, Hannover, früher Reval, über das Thema "Oder-Neiße Linie - Niemals Grenze".

NEUES FLUGBLATT DER AKON

(KBZ) Als Antwort auf die Fernsehsendung "Polen in Breslau" gab die "Aktion Oder-Neiße" ein vierseitiges Flugblatt heraus, in dem kurz und

klar die Berechtigung des deutschen Standpunkts herausgestellt und auf die chauvinistischen Bestrebungen bestimmter polnischer Kreise vor dem 2. Weltkrieg hingewiesen wird. Die Flugblätter sind zu beziehen bei : J. Drischel, 6702 Pfungstadt, Frankensteiner Str. 7.

ENTSCHLIESSUNG DER DRP ZUR VERTRIEBENENPOLITIK

(KBZ) Auf dem Landesparteitag der Deutschen Reichs-Partei von Nordrhein-Westfalen nahm die Landesvertretung eine EntschlieÙung zur Vertriebenenpolitik an, in der es u.a. heiÙt:

"Der Anspruch auf Rückgabe der deutschen Ostgebiete jenseits der Oder-NeiÙe-Linie ist ein Anspruch des deutschen Volkes, also auch der kommenden Generationen und nicht nur ein Anspruch von heute noch lebenden Vertriebungsoptionern. Demgegenüber ist es das Bestreben weiter Kreise, die der derzeitigen amerikanischen Politik gefällig sein wollen, ihre jahrelangen Verzichtserklärungen nunmehr scheindemokratisch zu unterbauen. ... Das sind Machenschaften, die von jedem deutschen Patrioten entschieden zurückgewiesen werden müssen. ... Es ist erschreckend, daÙ selbst Personen, die maßgebende Posten im Kuratorium "Unteilbares Deutschland" und in der Vertriebenenbewegung inne haben, die Bestrebungen, ein wahres Bild von den Kriegsursachen zu entwerfen und die Nürnberger Lügen zu entkräften, sabotieren. Wir verlangen die Abwahl dieser Personen aus diesen Funktionen! ... Heute sind diese Bewegungen entpolitisiert und auf den Stand von konformistischen, wohlgeleiteten Honoratiorenklubs zurückgebracht, die die von Idealisten aufgetragenen Mittel dazu benutzen, um der amerikahörigen, offiziellen Politik gefällig zu sein..."

LSD FÜR ODER-NEIÙE-LINIE

KBZ) Die Delegiertenversammlung des Liberalen Studentenbundes Deutschlands (LSD), die vom 23.-27.3. in Konstanz tagte, sprach sich für die Oder-NeiÙe-Linie als endgültige Grenze zwischen einem wiedervereinigten Deutschland und Polen aus. In der Liberalen Studenten-Zeitung vom Mai 1963 wird dieser Beschluss in einem Artikel kommentiert.

Es wird dort zunächst klargestellt, daÙ die erste bewußte Austreibung im deutsch-polnischen Grenzgebiet nach 1918 stattgefunden habe, als über eine halbe Million Deutsche aus den polnisch gewordenen Gebieten des Reiches vertrieben wurden. Pommern, Ostpreußen, Danzig und Schlesien seien Gebiete mit fast ausschließlich deutscher Bevölkerung gewesen. "Die Vertreibung der Deutschen aus den Gebieten jenseits von Oder und NeiÙe war das nach AusmaÙ und Durchführung grauenhafteste dieser Verbrechen (der Austreibungen, d. Red.)." Ein Anspruch auf jene Gebiete aus dem "Polen der Könige" sei nicht stichhaltig, sagt die LSZ. "Man kann auch nicht argumentieren, daÙ diese Gebiete jetzt polnisch bleiben müssen, weil schon wieder Polen dort geboren sind, weil das die Frage nahelegen würde, wie lange ein Verbrechen bestehen muÙ, damit es Recht wird". Nach diesen und anderen recht nützlichen Erkenntnissen führt die LSZ den unvermeidlichen dialektischen Bocksprung vor: "Es wird deutlich, daÙ zur Lösung der deutsch-polnischen Grenzfrage Rechtsgesichtspunkte nicht fruchtbar gemacht werden können (!! , KBZ). Es ist nicht möglich, hier die Lösung zu finden, die gerecht wäre. Eine Lösung fordern aber die Lebenden. Wir müssen eine Lösung des Vergebens und des Verzichts finden (!!! , KBZ). Gerade wir Deutschen haben Grund, solche Lösungen anzustreben".

BAUERN GEGEN KOMMUNISMUS UND KAPITALISMUS

(KBZ) Am 18. Mai fand im "Hübschen Baum" zu Itzehoe eine Protestkundgebung schleswig-holsteinischer Bauern gegen die Auswirkungen der EWG und die soziale Deklassierung der Bauern statt. Manche Zeitungen glaubten schon, die revolutionäre Landvolkbewegung von 1929 erstehe wieder. Das Großaufgebot an Presseleuten kam jedoch kaum auf seine Kosten, denn es wurden weder schwarze Fahnen gehißt noch Plastikbomben ausgegeben. Die Versammlung distanzierte sich von dem Einberußer, dem ehemaligen KPD-Kandidaten Holländer, und nahm eine EntschlieÙung an, in der zur Bil-

dung einer europäischen Landvolkbewegung aufgerufen wurde, die die Interessen der europäischen Bauern gegenüber den USA vertreten soll. Es wurde ein Komitee gewählt, dem die Bauern Wilhelm Hönck aus Oldenswort/Krs. Eiderstedt, Harro Horn (DRP) aus Tating/Krs. Eiderstedt und Peter Petersen (GDP) aus Arenholz/Krs. Schleswig angehören. Die Gewählten betonten, es sei nicht an eine Spaltung des Bauernverbandes gedacht.

ITALIEN

ANTI-KOMINTERN-KONGRESS IN ROM

(ANTI-KOMINTERN-DIENST) In Zusammenarbeit mit dem "Antimarxistischen Dokumentations-Zentrum", Herausgeber des Pressedienstes "Anticominform-Press" in Rom (Viale Regina Margherita 140) veranstaltet das "Internationale Dokumentations-Zentrum ANTO-KOMINTERN-DIENST" (Bad Godesberg) Mitte Juni einen zweitägigen Kongreß in der italienischen Hauptstadt. Zu dem Kongreß wurden u.a. Präsident Peron und Oberst a.D. Skorzeny eingeladen. Die Tagung soll eine Demonstration europäischer Einheit und europäischen Freiheitswillens sein. Sie beginnt am Tag der Deutschen Einheit, am 17.6.63. Das Programm sieht u.a. eine Fahrt zu den Soldatenfriedhöfen in Anzio vor. Alle Anmeldungen in den germanischen Sprachen sind an O.K. Düpow, Bad Godesberg, Hauptpost, Postlagerkarte 3/12 zu richten, andere Anmeldungen an die oben genannte römische Adresse.

ISLAND

NATIONALES KOORDINATIONSKOMITEE FÜR EUROPA

(KBZ) Seit einiger Zeit verschickt ein "Nationales Koordinationskomitee für Europa" (Reykjavik, Box 259) von Island aus Schriften in deutscher Sprache. Nachdem vor einigen Monaten ein Heft "Untergang des Abendlandes" erschien, wurde jetzt eine neue Schrift "Über die Uneinigkeit im Nationalen Lager" versandt.

U.S.A.

ABSTAMMUNG

(KBZ) Der "American Citizen", eine Nordkalifornische Zeitung, berichtete am 5.6.37. über ein Sommerlager "for the training of children in the theories and tactics of Communism". Im Vorbereitungsausschuß saßen der Kommunist Harry Bridges und Frau Jehanne B. Salinger, die Mutter des heutigen Pressechefs der US-Regierung, Pierre Salinger. Der deutsche Leser wird es mit Genugtuung zur Kenntnis nehmen, daß in den USA die Kinder nicht für die Sünden der Eltern zifbar gemacht werden.

Anlagen

- 1) Ein Flugblatt mit Beitrittserklärung der Aktion Oder-Neiße.
- 2) Ein Flugblatt der Gesellschaft für Erbgesundheitspflege. Über die dort verzeichnete Bürgermeisterversammlung mit dem Referenten Dr. Burkhard berichtet ausführlich das "Badische Tageblatt" Nr. 26/63 vom 31.1.63., wie uns von der DGfE mitgeteilt wird.

2124 N. Damen Ave.
Chicago 47, Illinois
January 19, 1962

[REDACTED]
Uniontown, Penna.

Dear [REDACTED]

b6
b7c

We received your letter safely, or should I say your empty envelope.

You are doing a fine job in Uniontown. Have you heard from [REDACTED]
I received a post card from him. He was in New York City. Please tell him
to contact me. Do you know where he can receive mail,

By now I suppose you are very depressed. I cannot blame you. You wonder
what is going on out here. Sometimes [REDACTED] can be unsavory in a
letter. I told him explicitly not to go off half cocked as he has in
the past. He is a good leader and is very dedicated, which I wish I could
say the same for [REDACTED] If you receive any mail from [REDACTED]
with any instructions, please let me know about it.

About the Eagle & Swastika stamps. They do not have to be turned in.
You may keep them. For the meantime use them only on private letters.
We are the official Youth section of the A.N.P.

I have packages of literature ready to be mailed to the Units. This lit-
erature is not the program. Since the program hasent been printed as yet,
we will have to use something. We cannot count on Arlington to supply
the literature. You have to wait till dooms day to get anything out of
them. We are getting our own printing press. It is being delivered next
week. Then we will turn out the literature by the ton. As soon as the
press is assembled and we start printing, I'll send you large quantities
of Programs, Uniform pamphlets, and other literature.

The National Office or National Headquarters of the WYC is as follows.
WHITE YOUTH CORPS We have a large office at Nazi Headquarters.
National Headquarters For a while this was not Official, but now
2124 N. Damen Ave. it is. You will address all mail in this fas-
Chicago 47, Illinois. hion, except when writing to our PO BOX.

All important information send to myself. [REDACTED] is the
Open head of the White Youth Corps, however others advise him.

b6
b7c

Hoping to hear from you soon, and I hope I have cleared up some of the
Mystry that was puzzeling you.

Yours for the White Race.

Uniontown, Penna.



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

26

White Youth Corps
c/o 2124 N. Damen Ave.,
Chicago 47, Ill.

304 Connellsville,
Uniontown, Pa.

Dear [redacted]

b6
b7C

I received your letter today. Thanks very much for the WYC membership applications. I hate like anything to tell you this, but I feel that it is almost impossible for Lt. [redacted] or myself to comply with the \$1.00 a month dues. Money of any amount, at this time, is one of our hardest items to obtain. A few days ago I sent \$10.00 in to the A.N.P. Headquarters at Arlington for a copy of Commander Rockwell's 'This Time the World'. At present I am almost broke. As for Lt. [redacted] he is, at this time, saving almost every cent he can get to buy a typewriter so that this head'quarters would be more efficient when it comes

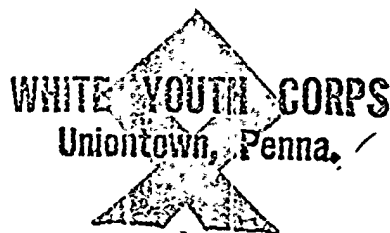
to correspondence. After war, we have a debt of 10 to pay to Lt. [] father. He lent us the money we used to remodel our headquarters room. All this is beside the money we use to buy stamps, paper envelopes, etc., to keep this unit in working order.

[] told me recently to buy a filing box to keep our records in. We haven't been able to get that, either. I don't mean to sound like we are on our last legs, or anything, but this \$1.00 dues business has caught us at a very bad time. At present, all the money we get goes to some phase of WYC progress. I have grown out of my uniform and I can't even afford a new one. We are willing to make every sacrifice possible for the sake of the Party, but if we had to pay these dues at the present we just couldn't make ends meet.

As to a membership report, we have no new members. I have been a Party member for almost a year now and I haven't been able to interest anyone around here in the WYC, outside a curious friend now and then.

[] I have a couple questions I would like to

2.)



ask you. First, could you tell me exactly how many members the WYC has nationally? Second, do you have any WYC Odelsrune flags which can be distributed to WYC units?

Well, I have to close now. Write soon.

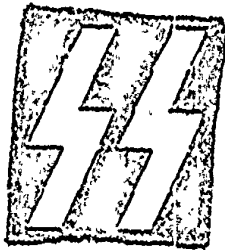
Hail Victory!!



b6
b7C

Youth Leader

WHITE YOUTH CORPS



Salt Lake City, Ut
USA.

b6
b7C

to:

Nat'l. Cmdr.

White Youth Corps

Chicago 47, Illinois

4-14-63

4:30 PM. (Mt. St. M.)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

My Leader: Heil Hitler!-

I am writing to acknowledge the receipt of
the two packages of literature which I assume
you sent and to extend my sincere thanks.

We certainly needed it, and I am now circulating
it. We are in the process of making contact with
local ANP members. We are planning our first
meeting for April 20 (Hitler's Birthday and the
day the British N.S. Movement was born). We hope
to get local ANP support. There are many of the
interested in W.Y.C. and F.A.N. in this area. But
there are two juv. commy groups of local youth who
are out to "murder local Fascists & Anti-semites" —
let 'em come — we'll be waiting with several in the cl.
The first the "Scorpions" call themselves (quote) "a communist,
anti-Nazi youth group and the second bunch of "Barr the Bonnet
Anti-nick Liberty Hall" call themselves "Liberals" (Pinker)
We have turned both over to the FBI, whose leader — no force
is secretly in sympathy with us. — Well that's the point where
May I hear from you soon? — My Blood at your command —
Sieg Heil! St. Anton [redacted] — W.Y.C.

b6
b7C

WYC. - UTAH DIV.



APR 23 1963

All Mail To:

Salt Lake City, 19, Utah, U.S.A.

b6
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

National Headquarters
2124 North Damen Ave.
Chicago 47, Illinois..

My Leader:

This is to acknowledge your letter dated April 20th 1963 (Adolf Hitler's 74th Birthday).

We need a selection of ANP literature and some membership cards (WYC) and programs. (WYC) and armbands. We are united with local ANP members and N.A.Z.I. members ("Nationalist American Square Incorruptable" [N.A.Z.I.] - a group of local Nazi university students) and we intend to make a large membership recruiting drive as soon as possible.

We recieved some radio news coverage on Adolf Hitler's birthday, when we distributed the last of our literature to homes - door to door.

Let me know if any of our acts are not in accord with the National Strategy! please write soon, untill I hear from you, I remain -

b6
b7C

At your Command,
Sieg Heil & Salut.

Enclosures

Emdr, Utah Div. WYC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

Leicester, 1. 8. 62

Comerades,

I'm the leader of the Foreign Dept. of the Wiking Jugend, and I would like to come into contact withs your organisation.

Thus I would be pleased if you would forward me any literature printed by your organisation.



b6

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

POST CARD

PAR AVION

ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE



"White Youths Corp"

~~Box 4657~~

Chicago 80, Ill.

U S A

2124 N. Damen Ave

Jacksonville 11, Florida

White Youth Corps
Natal Hq.
P.O. Box 6253
Chicago 80, Illinois

June 6, 1963

Dear Sir:

I have been in correspondence with
[redacted] - Capt. in the W.Y.C. in Atlanta. He suggested I write you
for information about the W.Y.C. and I am doing just that. I want
to know about the requirements for membership in the Corps and
what it takes to maintain membership. Please send all
replies to me.

b6
b7C

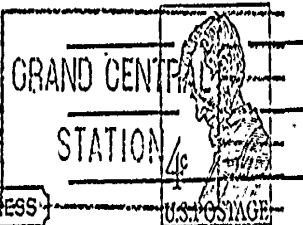
[redacted]
Jacksonville 11, Florida

Thank you very much for your prompt reply.

Seig Heil!

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG



THIS SIDE OF CARD IS FOR ADDRESS

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
P.O. Box 4657
Chicago 80, Illinois

6253

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

Dear Sirs,

By chance I came across the issue 2 of the White Youth
Corps News and I am very vinterested in your organization.
Please send me any available literature concerning the
W.Y.C. and racial nationalism and put me on your mailing
list for further information and literature. Thank You.
sincerel,



New York 21, New York

b6
b7C

December 14, 1962
Chicago, Illinois

[REDACTED]
Salt Lake City, Utah

b6
b7C

Dear Mr. [REDACTED]

This is to acknowledge your letter of August 21st and I wish to apologize for the delay in not answering.

It is a very good sign to see that so many young people are interested in the White Youth Corps.

In reference to your request for information in setting up a White Youth Corps Unit in Salt Lake City, I am enclosing the required information that you will need. To begin with the White Youth Corps is divided into two parts. First being that of the Senior Corps members and those of the Junior Corps members. The Senior members will be from the age of 16 to 18. The Junior members will be from the age of 14 to 16. The Senior members will wear a uniform that will consist of kaki shirts and pants along with a black tie. Also you will wear a armband of black and white colors.

You will wear the rank patch of gold oak leaves on your collar. The Junior members will wear a uniform similar to those of the Boy Scouts. They likewise wear a armband and the rank patch will be that of a gold Lt's bar for the Youth Leader of the Junior Corps. Our office will be publishing a pamphlet on the types of uniforms to be worn and will see that one is sent to you.

Our Programs are now being printed and a package of them will be sent to you very shortly along with the armbands and all other materials needed to set up a White Youth Corps Unit in your area. Also let me state that no Nazi emblems will be allowed to be worn by the White Youth Corps members. One suggestion that I may convey to you. Always pick your junior leaders very carefully. In the meantime if any more information is needed, please request such.

In the meantime please keep us inform as to the progress that you are making.

HAIL VICTORY



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG


AUG 21 1962



Salt Lake City 4, Utah

*Commander,
White Youth Corps
2124 North Damen St.
Chicago, Illinois*

Dear Commander,

*I have been trying for months now, by
mail and telephone, to obtain some information
on the White Youth Corps. In a recent phone
call to the Arlington and Chicago headquarters
of the American Nazi Party, I left messages
for a "Trooper"  to rush me some
information as soon as he arrived in
Chicago. I regret to say that I was met with
negative results. But I am still extremely
interested in W.Y.C., I hope you can aid me
in obtaining the information.*

Heil Heil!



b6
b7C

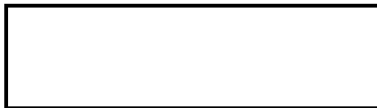
Oct. 24, 1962

White Youth Corps
P O Box 4657
Chicago 80
Illinois

Dear Sir:

I am interested in learning more about your organization. Please send me information concerning the type of organization, purpose, sponsors, membership data, financial status, employed staff, and effectiveness. I am interested in more information than I have gained from the propaganda in the newspapers.

Please send this information to:



Chicago 15
Illinois

b6
b7C

Sincerely,



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

[REDACTED]

Canton 3, ohio

White Corps. Youth
2124 N/ Damen Avenue
Chicago, Ill.
Dear sirs;

b6
b7C

I would be very grateful to you if you could please supply some information on the WYC and it's operations. Also if there is a unit in Ohio I would be very grateful if you could send me the address of this Unit. Hoping to hear from you very very soon.

Hail Rockwell;

P.S. I'M seventeen, born [REDACTED]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

M E M O R A N D U M

TO : SAC (157-3)

FROM : SA JOHN W. TOEDT

DATE: 2-20-62

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS

Submitted herewith for dissemination to appropriate files
are copies of an FD 302 reflecting interview with [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] on 1/24/62.

4 - Milwaukee (RM)

1 - 105-

1 - 105-

1 - 105-

1 - 105-9118

1 - 105-3527

1 - 105-9116

1 - 105-9847

1 - 105-9860

1 - 105-11667

1 - 105-11500

1 - 105-11407

1 - 105-12296

1 - 105-

1 - 105-

① - 105-

1 - 105-11404

1 - 105-11666

1 - 105-

1 - 105-

1 - 105-

1 - 105-

1 - 105-

1 - 105-

1 - 105-

1 - 105-

1 - 105-

1 - 100-

(MATT KOEHL)

(White Youth Corps)

(Sons of Patriotism)

(Committee for Freedom of the Press)

(1-105-

b6
b7C

JRW

105-12114-2
105-12476

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - CHICAGO	

W

JWT:JVK
(29)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date February 6, 1962

[redacted]
Chicago, Illinois, advised on January 24, 1962, that he is Illinois Commander of the American Nazi Party (ANP), having been so appointed by GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, National ANP Commander, Arlington, Virginia. [redacted] stated that ROCKWELL visited the Chicago ANP Headquarters during the week end of January 19 - 22, having arrived at Chicago via air at approximately 6:00 PM, Friday and departed for Arlington, Virginia at 11:00 AM, Monday, January 22, 1962. He related that the purpose of ROCKWELL's visit was to determine firsthand the status of the Chicago group and to physically inspect the Chicago headquarters. According to [redacted] ROCKWELL expressed his pleasure with the Chicago group in both respects. b6 b7C

During that visit, according to [redacted] ROCKWELL authorized him, [redacted] to continue to operate the Chicago group and he was further authorized to process ANP membership applications and issue membership cards directly from the Chicago Office rather than submitting the applications to the Arlington Headquarters for approval. [redacted] related that while in Chicago ROCKWELL stayed at the ANP Headquarters.

On Friday evening, January 19, 1962, a meeting of members of the ANP and Fighting American Nationalists (FAN), a front group of the ANP, was held with ROCKWELL at the ANP Headquarters, 2124 North Damen Avenue.

On Saturday evening, January 20, 1962, an open house was held at the headquarters to afford those attending a chance to meet ROCKWELL, receive an explanation of ANP objectives, and inspect the Headquarters.

On Sunday evening, January 21, 1962, a meeting was held at the headquarters of FAN and ANP members together with newcomers who had manifested an interest in learning more about those organizations with the idea of possibly joining one or both. On that occasion approximately 48 persons were present, of whom roughly one-half were members and one-half non-members.

On 1/24/62 at Chicago, Illinois File # 157-3

by SAs LELAND G. RICHIE
JOHN W. TOEDT/JVK Date dictated 2/2/62

CG 157-3

[] stated that the FAN in Chicago presently consists of approximately 40 members, 15 of whom currently hold membership in the ANP. He identified the following as ANP members in Chicago in addition to himself: MATT KOEHL, []

[] and [] brothers.

He stated that [] and the two [] formally joined the ANP during the week end ROCKWELL was in Chicago. He also related that three other individuals who presently are ANP members and residents of Chicago attended the meeting with ROCKWELL on January 21, 1962. According to [] these individuals had previously been unknown to the Chicago unit and had joined through direct arrangement with the ANP, Arlington Headquarters. He insisted he was unable to recall the identities of those individuals. He also stated he is of the belief, based on statements made by ROCKWELL, that there were approximately 15 or 20 additional ANP members in Chicago who are not known to the Chicago unit. He explained that these persons deal directly with the Arlington Headquarters and make regular dues payments but for one reason or another do not desire to be known or contacted by the local unit. He disclaimed any knowledge of the identities of any such members. b6 b7C

[] also stated that he was responsible for establishing a group known as the White Youth Corps (WYC) for the purpose of recruiting high school students into the FAN. He stated that he had placed [] in charge of that organization and that it presently consists of six members. He stated that all members of the WYC are also members of the FAN. In addition to [] he identified as members of the WYC, [] age 16 and one [] (LNU), a friend of [] and []. He disclaimed ability to recall the identities of other members. He stated that in the Spring of 1962, he plans a wide dissemination to Chicago high schools of ANP literature through the WYC. [] related that the meeting held January 21, 1962 was also attended by one [] and three of his associates. He stated that [] contacted him at the ANP Headquarters, approximately four months ago, claimed he headed a Nazi-type organization in Wilmette, Illinois, the name of which [] could not recall, and claimed to have approximately 80 high school and college students in the organization. [] displayed to [] correspondence he had had with the ANP at

Arlington relative to cooperating with the ANP, Chicago Branch in their activities and inquired as to any planned ANP activity in which his organization could participate. [] inquired of him as to whether his organization would be willing to join in picket demonstrations to which [] replied "no, not yet". [] stated he was unable to determine exactly what type of activity [] and his organization desired to participate in and for that reason had had no further contact with them until the evening of January 21, 1962. On that occasion, [] and his companions declined to formally join FAN and [] was dubious of any further contact with them. He had no knowledge of activities of that group or of the identities of other members other than that he believed them to be a white supremacy and anti-Semitic group.

[] also told of having recently been contacted at ANP Headquarters by one [] age 16 or 17, who claimed to head an organization known as "Sons of Patriotism". [] informed [] that there were 15 - 20 members of that organization all of teen-age and that the organization is located somewhere in the northwest section of Chicago. [] also classified that organization as anti-Semitic and white supremacist. He added he had had no further contact and did not know the identities of any other persons connected with it. b6 b7C

He stated that the ANP has had contact with the "Hungarian Freedom Fighters", Chicago, relative to coordinating the efforts of the two organizations. He added that this has not been followed up by the ANP as he has concluded that that organization is composed of people who are mainly anti-Communists and fascists rather than racists and for that reason would not fit particularly with ANP activities. He identified one [] as a leader of that organization.

He continued that the ANP Headquarters has been visited on a number of occasions by a group from Milwaukee, Wisconsin which includes [] and (FNU) []. He stated that these individuals are interested but as yet have not joined either the FAN or ANP. He added that [] did attend the meeting at ANP Headquarters January 21, 1962 and stayed over for a couple of days.

CG 157-3

In regard to future activity, [] advised that during ROCKWELL's visit it was decided that the ANP would now come out into the open in Chicago. In that connection, it has been decided that a contingent will picket a 38th Anniversary celebration of "The Worker", a Communist newspaper, which is scheduled to be held February 4, 1962, at the Fine Arts Building, 410 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, under the sponsorship of the Committee for Freedom of the Press. Five ANP members have volunteered to appear at that function in uniform wearing swastika arm bands and identifying themselves as members of the ANP. These include [] and FNU [] stated it is also planned that in addition approximately 10 others will also appear to picket as members of the FAN. b6 b7C

SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

2/23/62

SA JOHN W. TOEDT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

**AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS**

On 1/23/62, [redacted]

[redacted] whose identity must be protected, contacted the writer and advised that he had learned at ANP Headquarters, 2124 North Damen Avenue, on 1/25/62, that a group of FAN members were planning to picket on 1/27/62, a group of "sit-ins" who were "sitting" at the office of the President of the University of Chicago protesting alleged segregation policies of the University.

b6
b7C
b7D

On 2/4/62, it is planned that representatives of the ANP and FAN will picket a 33th anniversary celebration of "The Worker" to be held on that date at 410 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

It also was learned that on the night of 3/17/62, [redacted] plans to have the first formal meeting of the White Youth Corps (WYC) following which a WYC membership drive will be launched among students at various high schools in Chicago.

b6
b7C

On 1/23/62, Detective [redacted] Security Section, Chicago Police Department, was advised of the above information.

b6
b7C

- [redacted]
- 1 - 157-103 (Sit-in at University of Chicago)
 - 1 - 105-11404 [redacted]
 - ① - 105- [redacted] (WYC) (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

b6
b7C
b7D

JWT:DAR/gmf
(5)

157-103-11404-3

[Handwritten signature and initials]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

TO : SAC, Chicago

DATE: 4/10/62

FROM : SAC, Philadelphia (157-New) (P)

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS;
RACIAL MATTERS
OO: Chicago

On April 2, 1962, [redacted]

[redacted] Willow Grove, Pennsylvania, telephonically advised he had received some pamphlets, which had been pushed under the door of his residence. He described the pamphlets as follows:

1. "Time is Running Out on the Whites," blockstamped White Youth Corps, Post Office Box 4657, Chicago 80, Illinois.
2. Pamphlet entitled "You Gentiles," also bearing the blockstamp of the White Youth Corps.
3. Pamphlet entitled "The Sooner You Know the Truth - the Better," which also contained the blockstamp of the White Youth Corps.
4. Pamphlet entitled "The Big Lie."

b6
b7C

Mr. [redacted] characterized these pamphlets as "hate"-type literature. He forwarded the material to the Philadelphia Office.

The indices of the Philadelphia Office are negative on the White Youth Corps; however, there has been in the Willow Grove area some activity in a high school of youthful Nazi-type organizations.

2 - Chicago (REGISTERED MAIL)
2 - Philadelphia (157-New)

JRW: BSP
(4)

*CCO
replied
2-9-62
4-16-62
JRW*

105-12114-74

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 12 1962	
FBI - CHICAGO	

[Signature]

PH 157-New

LEAD

CHICAGO:

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Will forward Philadelphia information regarding the White Youth Corps, and, if possible, will determine any individuals in the Willow Grove, Pennsylvania, area who may be on the White Youth Corps mailing list.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

TO : SAC, Chicago

[Signature]
FROM : SAC, Milwaukee (100-0)

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS
SM - C

DATE: 4/10/62

On 3/30/62 Detective, Milwaukee PD, Subversive Squad (protect identity), furnished a leaflet entitled, "Wanted for Murder." This leaflet bore the stamped address, "White Youth Corps, P. O. Box 4657, Chicago 80, Ill." This material was furnished to Detective by Manager, Town Crier Book Store, 730 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc., who stated she believes the material was left on her desk by one on 3/28/62. It is to be noted that the Milwaukee PD advised that is known to them as a member of the National States Rights Party. b6
b7C

The above leaflet is being enclosed for the information of the Chicago Office.

- [Signature]*
- 2 - Chicago (Encls-1) (RM)
 - 1 - Milwaukee (100-0)

RDJ:jcn
(3)

105-12114-5

SEARCHED *[initials]* INDEXED *[initials]*
SERIALIZED *[initials]* FILED *[initials]*

APR 13 1962
FBI - CHICAGO

[Signature]

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

FROM : SA JOHN W. TOEDT

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: APRIL 10, 1962

On 3/12/62 [redacted]
orally furnished information concerning a meeting of the
American Nazi Party (ANP) held 3/9/62. This information was reduced
to a written statement, which the PCI authenticated on 3/12/62.
This statement, which is retained as [redacted] contains
the following information:

[redacted]

1 - 105-9118 [redacted]
1 - 105-3527 (MATT KOEHL)
1 - 105-9116 [redacted]
1 - 105-9110 [redacted]
1 - 105-11404 [redacted]
1 - 105-11667 [redacted]
1 - 105-11500 [redacted]
1 - 105-11666 [redacted]
1 - 105-11927 [redacted]
1 - 105- [redacted]
1 - 105- [redacted]
1 - 105- [redacted]
1 - 157-100 [redacted]
1 - 105- [redacted]
1 - 105- [redacted]
1 - 105-9860 [redacted]
1 - 105- [redacted]
1 - 105- [redacted]
1 - 105-12296 [redacted]
1 - 105-9140 [redacted]
1 - 105- (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

JWT:pat
(23)

105-12114-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
4-10-62	
FBI-CHICAGO	

[Handwritten signature]

CG 157-3

Chicago, Illinois
3/12/62

On Friday night, 3/9/62, a meeting of the ANP was held at ANP headquarters, 2124 N. Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Present were:

[redacted]

MATT KOEHL

[redacted]

b6
b7C

[redacted] and [redacted] also were present but left before the meeting began.

During the meeting [redacted] and [redacted] came in and stayed for awhile but left before the end of the meeting.

[redacted] arrived after the formal meeting ended.

22.

[redacted] wore ANP uniforms at the meeting.

[redacted] claimed to have been a member of the Silver Shirts, an organization run several years ago by WILLIAM PELLELY and of the German-American bund. [redacted] who appeared to be in his late twenties, was introduced as a friend of

CG 157-3

[redacted] age 16, is a friend of [redacted]
[redacted] also claimed to have been a member of the
German-American Bund at one time.

The meeting generally consisted of an explanation by [redacted] of items of interest to ANP members. He stated that those in the ANP are in there in order to gain power and that after positions of power are attained, the ANP can then set about executing or otherwise disposing of traitors and other enemies of the United States and our form of government. He announced that starting immediately all members will be given each two weeks a quiz on national socialism. The exams will be prepared by MATT KOEHL using as references material GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL's book "This Time the World" and stormtroopers manual prepared by the ANP. The exams will concern objectives of the ANP, the philosophy behind it, how the ANP differs from other right groups, etc. All are expected to be able to get a grade of 100% on the tests because each will be called on sometime or another by outsiders to answer questions about and explain the ANP program.

b6
b7c

[redacted] also stated that all must be aware of the value of publicity. Any publicity, according to [redacted] of the ANP is good, whether the publicity be good, bad or indifferent. He emphasized, however, that no violence of any kind will be tolerated in ANP activities for any reason.

It was also announced that the symbol for the White Youth Corps will be the German race symbol in a black armband, the symbol itself being white. This symbol is currently being used by many right youth groups throughout the world. The White Youth Corps, according to [redacted] will have no formal uniform but generally will wear a white shirt, black trouser and black tie.

At the end of the meeting [redacted] and [redacted] filled out applications for membership in the ANP.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

FROM : SA JOHN W. TOEDT

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: APRIL 10, 1962

On 1/26/62 [redacted]
furnished information concerning a meeting of American
Nazi Party (ANP) members at Chicago on 1/21/62. This information
was reduced to a written statement which the PCI authenticated
on 2/28/62. The statement, which is retained as [redacted]
contains the following information:

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

1 - 157-117 (FAN)
1 - 105-9847
1 - 105-11404
1 - 105-11407
1 - 105-11500
1 - 105-11667
1 - 105-9110
1 - 105-
1 - 105-
1 - 105-
1 - 105-11927
1 - 105-12296
1 - 105-9118
1 - 105-3527 (MATT KOEHL)
1 - 105-11666
1 - 105-
1 - 105-
1 - 100-14644 ("THE WORKER")
1 - 105- (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

b6
b7C
b7D

JWT:pat
(21)

105-12114-7

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
4-10-62	
FBI - CHICAGO	

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

(file #)

CG 157-3

Chicago, Illinois
January 26, 1962

On the evening of January 21, 1962 a meeting was held at ANP headquarters, 2124 N. Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill., which was attended only by FAN and/or ANP members. 30 people were in attendance, including GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, ANP Commander, Arlington, Va. No introductions were made. Among those attending were the following:



MATT KOEHL



b6
b7C

At that meeting ROCKWELL said that other organizations do nothing but talk whereas the ANP has the guts to do something. He stated it has been decided in that connection that the ANP in Chicago would picket a 38th anniversary celebration of "The Worker" newspaper to be held at Chicago 2/4/62. He stated that [redacted] will be in charge and others participating would be [redacted] and [redacted] All will wear Nazi uniforms and ANP arm bands. Police will be notified in advance. He also stated that all information concerning any violence the ANP may encounter, as well as any information concerning any bombings, is to be turned over to the FBI.

CG 157-3

ROCKWELL informed he expects to run for election as governor of Virginia in either the next election or the one following.

He also emphasized that all ANP and FAN members must have their membership applications notarized as a deterrent to any member committing perjury should they be called as witnesses before any hearing at any time in the future.

ROCKWELL also stated he is impressed with the White Youth Corps which has been set up by the Chicago ANP. [REDACTED] are members of that organization which uses as an address P.O. Box 4657, Chicago 80, Ill.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

DATE: 4-19-62

FROM: SA JOHN W. TOEDT

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS

On 3/30/62 there was received from [redacted]
[redacted] a typewritten report concerning a meeting
held at ANP headquarters, Chicago, 3/23/62. The statement
which is retained as [redacted] contains the following
info:

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
1 - 105-9118 [redacted]
1 - 105-3527 (MATT KOEHL)
1 - 105-11667 [redacted]
1 - 105-11500 [redacted]
1 - 105- [redacted]
1 - 105- [redacted]
1 - 65-582 (WILLIAM WERNECKE)
1 - 105-9116 [redacted]
1 - 105-11927 [redacted]
1 - 105-11404 [redacted]
1 - 105-11666 [redacted]
1 - 105- [redacted]
1 - 105-12296 [redacted]
1 - 105-4630 (NSRP)
1 - 157-100 [redacted]
① - 105- [redacted] (NYC)

b6
b7C
b7D

JWT:BJD
(19)

*cc: search
white youth corps
JRM*

105-12114-8

SEARCH
SERIALIZED
FILED
FBI - CHICAGO
DOLAN

Chicago, Illinois
3/26/62

Friday evening March 23rd at 8PM a meeting was held at the ANP headquarters, 2124 N. Damen Avenue. Those present at the meeting were [redacted] KOEHL, the two [redacted]

[redacted] came late).

The ANP oath was administered by Captain [redacted] to [redacted]. The swearing in of [redacted] was postponed until after the trial. (To be on the safe side). [redacted] had not had their application notarized so they were not sworn in. (Four more are to be sworn in next Friday, also rank is to be given.)

[redacted] read a couple of letters he received: one was from a former U.S. Marine captain (believed named [redacted]) divulging a plan whereby those troopers getting severe wounds in action like one might get in a riot would be awarded a medal for being a casualty. Also medals would be given to those participating in a riot.

The telegram that was sent to Col. EICHMANN and the copy sent to the J.W.V. brought down the house. [redacted] also said that it was the Jewish War Veterans who told the police the story about the guns that was to be delivered to ANP headquarters just to get even.

b6
b7c

The other letter he told about was a crank letter he received but didn't bother to read it.

MATT KOEHL read a letter that he received from Dr. FIELDS of the NSRP asking him to please resign from his organization (KOEHL was Security Officer of the NSRP) because he, KOEHL was a source of embarrassment to the NSRP because of his association with the American Nazi Party. FIELDS was putting in the THUNDERBOLT that the reason for KOEHL's resignation was that he was devoting all of his time to the management of the Vinland Bookstore. The contents of FIELDS' letter was that he was letting himself in for a lot of grief (such as jail, smears, bodily harm etc.), that Nazism was alien to America, that it was dead and that people wouldn't buy it, that [redacted] and BURROS pulled out because they were disgusted with ROCKWELL, and that things were pretty bad at Arlington.

Following this, KOEHL read in part his reply to FIELDS. He said that FIELDS was a Nazi whether he knew it or not, that they were both fighting for the same thing, that there were no short cuts to power, no nice ways to get power, that pantywaist methods were valueless and a waste of time. To make a long story short he resigned.

The third letter that [] read was one from Arlington stating that each headquarters keep a running record of all major happenings. This record is to be assigned to one trooper (a member of the party). This diary is to be a certain size and after the year is up it is to be sent to the main headquarters at Arlington for the party historian.

[] gave a short report on the picket last Thursday night. It was held in front of the State-Lake theater in protest of SAMMY DAVIS, JR. According to [] they, i.e. []

[] were picketing for about 5 minutes when a policeman came up and told them to get off the street. Then [] said that they were not on the street. The policeman got mad, the wagon pulled up and they were told to get inside. This was a White Youth Corps picketing. [] who was just standing by observing jumped into the wagon with the boys. According to him everything was going peacefully while they were carrying signs and distributing literature. One piece of literature passed out was "Nigger, You too can be a Jew." The uniform was white shirt, black tie and black armband with the youth corps symbol in white. [] were taken to the juvenile section but the others were at the main building at 11th and State St. [] both said that the majority of the cops there preferred race-mixing. b6 b7C

[] gave a short report on what went on in 11th St., station. Bail was set at \$200 each on three counts. [] was also arrested. Disorderly conduct and defamation of character are the charges. [] borrowed the bail money from a girl friend so they got out. [] case comes up in Family Court this Friday, March 30th. The others in Boys court April 5th.

After the meeting Friday [] asked [] if he

would accept the job as official recorder for the Chicago headquarters. [redacted] asked for some time to think it over.

b6
b7C

SAC, PHILADELPHIA

May 29, 1962

JRW SAC, CHICAGO (105-12114) (RUC.)

E
WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: Chicago)

Re Philadelphia letter to Chicago dated April
10, 1962.

Referenced communication furnished information concerning captioned organization and requested information regarding the White Youth Corps be furnished the Philadelphia Division. The following is data contained in Chicago files regarding this organization:

On November 30, 1961, [redacted], who has furnished reliable information in the past, (location [redacted]) advised SA ROBERT J. DOLAN that one [redacted] an associate of the American Nazi Party (ANP) in the Chicago, Illinois, area, had started a new organization to be known as the White Youth Corps, the aims and purposes of which were set forth by [redacted] in a "Draft for the Program of the White Youth Corps". This leaflet, dated October 27, 1961, reads as follows:

"The White Youth Corps stands ever as a guard for The White Race. This Nation was founded by White People for White People and if we are to be worthy of our heritage we must stand UNITED against every effort to mongrelize our people.

"The White Youth Corps believes in The Constitution AS IT IS WRITTEN for those who wish to benefit by it, nor for those who wish to DESTROY it.

"The White Youth Corps believes that we must EXPOSE, FIGHT and OUTLAW Communism.

2 - Philadelphia (RM)

1 - Chicago

RJD:lac

(3)

JRW

*cc'd RUC
Pls put this
in this
JRW*

105-12114-9

*PK
PK*

b6
b7C
b7D

CG 105-12114

"The White Youth Corps believes that everyone should be entitled to have property of their own without interference from the Government and that Free Enterprise is essential to American Heritage.

"The White Youth Corps believes in Morality and Decency among the Youth and around places in which they gather.

"The White Youth Corps believes that we should place MEN in our Government, NOT spineless traitors whom set bad examples for our Youth.

"The White Youth Corps believes in lawful Segregation of the White and Black Youth of our Nation to the most complete and beneficial extent possible.

"The White Youth Corps demands a thorough investigation of ALL student groups shown to have Communist or pro-Communist leanings and prosecution of all leaders of such groups.

"The White Youth Corps believes that we cannot 'co-exist' with a dedicated enemy and that Communism should be fought wherever it appears, whether it be in the streets or in the classroom IT MUST BE STOPPED. It must not be allowed to EXIST AT ALL!

"The White Youth Corps believes in Physical fitness as a must to maintain a good stock of American Youth ready to defend their Nation's enemies.

"The White Youth Corps believes the Great White Race has a RIGHT and REASON to live. Our Race has exclusive right to this Continent. God created the Great White Race and blessed it with more intelligence and virtues than any other race and the White Youth Corps does not intend to let anything destroy it. We refuse to allow our precious White Youth to be sacrificed upon the altar of Race-Mixing.

CG 105-12114

of the Chicago branch are made locally, but are subject to the veto of the national organization.

KOEHL stated that all operations in the Chicago area are now carried on under the banner of the ANP. Previously, he stated, a certain element of their membership was assigned to the FAN, a "front group" of the ANP. KOEHL stated the purpose of the FAN was to provide the young, inexperienced individuals with organizational training and certain indoctrination into National Socialism. In recent weeks, all activities have slowly been consolidated in the ANP operations and the FAN has ceased to exist in Chicago.

Regarding the White Youth Corps, KOEHL stated such was an idea of [redacted] and [redacted]. Such did not exist as an organization per se, but rather was a level of affiliation with the FAN and the ANP, specifically for the young element unable to actually be accepted into membership because of their age. The White Youth Corps, KOEHL stated, is also out of existence since [redacted] has fully affiliated himself with the ANP and because [redacted] are now in the custody of juvenile authorities.

b6
b7C

On February 15, 1962, [redacted] previously mentioned, identified [redacted] as a member of the ANP and [redacted] as members of the FAN in Chicago, Illinois.

For the information of the Philadelphia Division, no data is available to Chicago regarding the identities of individuals who are in receipt of mailings of the White Youth Corps.

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY

A source advised on February 27, 1959, that GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL of Arlington, Virginia, held an organizational meeting of the World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (WUFENS) at his residence on

CG 105-12114

"The White Youth Corps demands that the Government STOP the illegal tide of Immigration and Bar and DEPORT known pro-Communists from positions where they may fan the flame of Revolution -- the press, the radio, MOVIE PRODUCTION STUDIOS, above all, labor unions. Doubtless a law outlawing Communism would cover this requirement."

On January 24, 1962, [redacted] Captain, ANP, and Commander of the Chicago branch of that organization, advised SAs JOHN W. TOEDT and LELAND G. RICHIE, *advised* that he [redacted] was responsible for establishing the White Youth Corps for the purpose of recruiting high school students into the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN). [redacted] stated he had placed [redacted] in charge of that organization and that at that time it consisted of six members, all of whom were also members of the FAN. [redacted] stated that in addition to [redacted] other members were [redacted] age 16, and one [redacted] a friend of [redacted]. He disclaimed ability to recall the identities of other members. [redacted] stated that in the spring of 1962, he plans a wide dissemination to Chicago high schools of ANP literature through the White Youth Corps.

b6
b7C

On January 26, 1962, [redacted] advised SA JOHN W. TOEDT that the White Youth Corps, a group set up within the Chicago branch of the ANP, utilizes an address of P. O. Box 4657, Chicago 80, Illinois (location [redacted]).

b6
b7C
b7D

On May 22, 1962, MATTHIAS KOEHL, JR., Lieutenant, ANP, and second in command of the Chicago branch of that organization, advised SA ROBERT J. DOLAN that the Chicago branch of the ANP continues to operate as a branch unit of the ANP, headquartered in Arlington, Virginia. He stated the Chicago branch is to a degree autonomous, though it remains subject to the organization's national commander, GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, and to the ANP national headquarters for final authority. In this regard, KOEHL stated, most decisions regarding operation and practices

CG 105-12114

February 26, 1959. Six persons were present and they, according to the source, comprised the beginning of an officer corps of the organization. ROCKWELL told those present that the WUFENS would be an international movement, but that the section of the organization in the United States would be known as the American Party of the WUFENS.

The source advised on May 4, 1960, that ROCKWELL was referring to his organization as the American Nazi Party and that stationery carried the letterhead as the American Nazi Party of the WUFENS.

ROCKWELL, on March 26, 1959, furnished Special Agents of the FBI a copy of the program of the WUFENS, stating that he expects to become President of the United States through the organization's platform. The main tenets of the WUFENS, as reflected in the program, call for the migration of Negroes to Africa and the trial and execution of all Jews guilty of Communist and Zionist treason.

The source advised in May, 1960, that the headquarters of the group is located at 923 North Randolph Street, Arlington, Virginia, and that the main activity of the organization since its inception has been the distribution of anti-Jewish material and open air talks in the spring of 1960 on the Mall in Washington, D. C.

FIGHTING AMERICAN NATIONALISTS

On February 23, 1961, GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, leader of the American Nazi Party (ANP), advised Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN) was organized by [redacted] as an anti-Communist organization.

ROCKWELL said FAN was organized in September, 1960, and it is a separate and distinct group from ANP, but members of FAN are "frustrated Nazis" who do not like to wear the swastika or be associated with the principles of ADOLF HITLER.

b6
b7C

CG 105-12114

ROCKWELL stated individuals have expressed an interest in the FAN and since FAN is in consort with and guided by the ANP, those individuals soon realize the use of the swastika is the best method in getting recognition in their fight against Communism. Soon these individuals join the ANP, ROCKWELL said.

ROCKWELL continued there are three members of the FAN in Washington, D. C.: [redacted] the National Director, [redacted]
[redacted]

b6
b7C

A source advised on February 17, 1961, that in talking to [redacted] Deputy Commander, ANP, [redacted] stated there is no legal connection between FAN and ANP, but FAN was organized under the guidance of ROCKWELL and it is used as a front group dominated by the principles and objectives of the ANP and looks to GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL as its leader.

b6
b7C

The source used to characterize the ANP above is [redacted]. The source used to characterize the FAN above is [redacted]. Both sources have furnished reliable information in the past.

b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC

CHICAGO

DATE:

5/25/62

FROM : SA

ROBERT J. DOLAN

☒ CI

☐ SI

☐ PCI

☐ PSI

b7D

SUBJECT:

Dates of Contact

5/17/62
Titles and File #s on which contacted

AMP

157-3

Purpose and results of contact

☐ Negative
☒ Positive

See attachment.

105-12114-10

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 25 1962	
FBI - CHICAGO	

☐

Informant certified that he has furnished all information obtained by him since last contact.

Personal Data

Rating

Good

Coverage

Sane

Copies listed on 11 page

RJD:pat

(9)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

1 - 157-3 (ANP)
1 - 157-117 (FAN)
① - 105-12114 (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)
1 - 105-11404 [REDACTED]
1 - 105-11500 [REDACTED]
1 - 105-3527 (MATT KOEHL)
1 - 105-9110 [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

May 17, 1932
Chicago, Illinois

Developments within the Chicago Branch of the American Nazi Party (ANP) in recent weeks have brought about some definite changes.

The Fighting American Nationalists (FAN), formerly operated as a "front group" of the ANP, is now "out of the picture". All operations are conducted now within the framework of the ANP.

The White Youth Corps is also no longer in existence since its "mainstay", [redacted] is held in the custody of juvenile authorities in Joliet, Illinois. This is apparently the last that will be heard of the White Youth Corps, at least in the Chicago area.

Since [redacted] has been taken into custody and since the recent arrest of [redacted] he has changed his residence from the Nazi headquarters, 2124 North Marion, and has returned to his home, [redacted] Chicago.

b6
b7c

MATTHIAS KOEHL is now the only one affiliated with the organization who continues to maintain residence in the headquarters building.

[redacted] was recently fired from his position as a laboratory technician at the Ravenswood Hospital. It has not been established if [redacted] political activities were responsible for his firing or if possibly some other reason may have been the cause.

8

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

OFFICE MEMORANDUM ** UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

FROM : SA ROBERT J. DOLAN

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, aka.
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: 6-12-62

On 5/22/62 during the course of a spot surveillance of the American Nazi Party (ANP) Headquarters, 2124 North Damen Avenue at Chicago by SAs LELAND G. RICHIE and ROBERT J. DOLAN, MATHIAS KOEHL was observed on the sidewalk in front of the ANP headquarters. In that it was noticed that secure conditions existed, KOEHL was approached and entered into a discussion with the agents. The results of this interview are reflected on attached FD-302.

Submitted herewith for the designated files are copies of mentioned FD-302 setting forth results of described interview.

1 - 157-117 (FIGHTING AMERICAN NATIONALISTS)
1 - 105-12114 (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)
1 - 105-3527 (MATHIAS KOEHL)
1 - 105-11404
1 - 105-11500
1 - 105-9118
1 - 105-11666
1 - 105-9110
1 - 105-12814
1 - 157-65
1 - 157-131 (THE NAZI PARTY)
RJD/djs
(12)

b6
b7C

105-12114-77

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - CHICAGO	

[Signature]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

Date 5/29/62

MATHIAS KOEHL, JR. advised that he currently resides at 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, which he explained is the headquarters of the American Nazi Party (ANP) in Chicago. KOEHL stated he was involuntarily terminated from his job with the F. E. Compton Company, Chicago, Illinois, for "political reasons" on April 30, 1962.

KOEHL advised that the Chicago ANP continues to operate as a branch unit of the ANP headquarters in Arlington, Virginia. He stated the Chicago branch is, to a degree, autonomous though it remains subject to GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL and the ANP national headquarters for final authority. In this regard KOEHL stated most decisions regarding the operation and practices of the Chicago branch are made locally, but are subject to the veto of the national organization.

KOEHL stated all operations in the Chicago area are now carried on under the banner of the ANP. Previously he stated a certain element of their membership was assigned to the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN), a "front group" of the ANP. KOEHL stated the purpose of the FAN was to afford the young, inexperienced individuals with organizational training and certain indoctrination into National Socialism. In recent weeks, all activities have slowly been consolidated into the ANP operations and the FAN has ceased to exist in Chicago.

Regarding the White Youth Corps, KOEHL stated such was an idea of [redacted] and did not exist as an organization per se, but rather was a level of affiliation with the ANP and FAN, specifically for the young element, unable to actually be accepted into membership because of their age. The White Youth Corps, KOEHL stated, is also out of existence since [redacted] became affiliated fully with the ANP and because [redacted] are now in the custody of juvenile authorities.

b6
b7C

KOEHL stated [redacted] continues to head the Chicago unit as captain and he, KOEHL, is second in command holding the rank of Lieutenant. KOEHL estimated that the Chicago organization has approximately 50 persons connected with it as members, supporters, those interested, etc.

On 5/22/62 at Chicago, Illinois File # 157-3
by SAs ROBERT J. DOLAN & LELAND G. RICHIE/djs Date dictated 5/23/62

CG 157-3

He stated the organization continues to handle their financial obligations; however, such has been difficult especially since [redacted] and himself have been discharged from their respective employments.

In this regard, KOEHL stated [redacted] was working on a part time basis with a heating firm, the name of which he was unable to recall. [redacted] KOEHL stated, was an employee of a Chicago hospital and as previously stated he, KOEHL, worked for F. E. Compton Pictured Encyclopedia Company. Since April 30, 1962, all of the above have been involuntarily terminated from these positions.

b6
b7C

KOEHL stated that he is aware of the recent attempt at formation of another Nazi party in Chicago. He noted that the group has been under the direction of [redacted] who has been assisted by [redacted]

[redacted] KOEHL stated, was affiliated with the ANP in Chicago on a rather infrequent basis. KOEHL stated it is his opinion that the new Nazi group will not succeed, and are apparently activated because of "JOHN BARLEYCORN". KOEHL remarked that to his knowledge the organization has no source of revenue and although they indicate an inspired attitude at this time, he believes that such will die off just as suddenly. KOEHL remarked that he has assigned [redacted] to go into this organization specifically for the purpose of reporting on their development and activities to the ANP in Chicago. KOEHL stated that at the present time, the ANP in Chicago have no specific plans for further development or future activities.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

FROM : SA JOHN W. TOEDT

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: May 10, 1962

On 4/17/62, there was received from [redacted]
[redacted] a written report dated 4/17/62, con-
cerning a meeting of the American Nazi Party (ANP) held--
3/30/62, at Chicago. This report is retained as [redacted]
and is as follows:

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]

1 - 157-117 (FAN)
1 - 105-9118 [redacted]
1 - 105-3527 (MATT KOEHL)
1 - 105-9116 [redacted]
1 - 105-11667 [redacted]
1 - 105-11500 [redacted]
1 - 105-12296 [redacted]
1 - 105-11927 [redacted]
1 - 65-582 [redacted]
1 - 157-107 [redacted]
1 - 105-11404 [redacted]
1 - 105- [redacted] (WHITE YOUTH CORE)
1 - 157-100 [redacted]

JWT: pat/amm
(14)

105-12114-12

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - CHICAGO	

TH

[Signature]

b6
b7C
b7D

Chicago, Illinois
April 17, 1962

On March 30, 1962, at American Nazi Party (ANP) Headquarters, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, a meeting of ANP and Fighting American Nationalists (FAN) members was held, with [redacted] in charge.

Present were:

[redacted]
MATT KOEHL
[redacted]

b6
b7C

The evening was spent with [redacted] telling about legal troubles of [redacted] and the [redacted] in connection with their arrests at the White Youth Corps demonstration at the State-Lake Theater.

On this occasion [redacted]
and [redacted] were sworn in as members of the ANP by [redacted].

AIRTEL

On 8/29/62, Major [redacted] G-2, Pittsburgh, Pa., furnished this office with several documents, which had been given to the Senior Unit Advisor of the U. S. Army Reserve, Uniontown, Pa., by one [redacted] Uniontown, Pa., also a member of the U. S. Army Reserve. [redacted] reportedly received said documents from a 15 year old boy named [redacted] who had evidently been invited to join the White Youth Corps at Uniontown.

From the material furnished by [redacted] was a letter which [redacted] had proposed to send to the Editor of "The Evening Standard," Uniontown, Pa., dated 8/13/32, but which [redacted] said he had never sent. In this letter, [redacted] set out that the White Youth Corps maintained headquarters in a garage at the rear of the home of [redacted] Uniontown, Pa., and that [redacted] son of [redacted] and one [redacted], Uniontown, were the chief organizers of the above group and were attempting to enlist additional members from among boys of junior and senior high school age. [redacted] and his wife reportedly know of this group and are doing everything in their power to help their son organize it.

- 3 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Philadelphia (RM)
2 - Chicago (RM)
1 - Richmond (157-93, AMERICAN NAZI PARTY) (Info) (RM)
2 - Pittsburgh
(1 - 157-74, AMERICAN NAZI PARTY)

JTT:ndy
 (10)

SEARCHED *PK* INDEXED *PK*
SERIALIZED *PK* FILED *PK*
AUG 31 1962
FBI — CHICAGO
W. J. Ryan *W. J. Ryan*

PG 157-NEW

Perusal of the material furnished by [] reflects that it is anti-Semitic and anti-Negro and that most of the material originated with the American Nazi Party, Post Office Box 1981 Arlington, Va., the American Nazi Party, 2124 North Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill., or the White Youth Corps, Post Office Box 4657, Chicago, Ill. Many of the items, in addition, bear a printed stamp of the White Youth Corps, Willow Grove, Pa., and the White Youth Corps, Uniontown, Pa.

The indices of the Pittsburgh Office contain no previous information concerning the White Youth Corps, []

b6
b7C

Chicago and Philadelphia are requested to furnish Pittsburgh with any pertinent information available to those offices concerning the White Youth Corps at Chicago, Ill., and Willow Grove, Pa., respectively.

Pittsburgh will interview [] for additional data concerning the White Youth Corps, Uniontown, Pa., in order to determine whether or not captioned corps is a hate organization which should be investigated under Section 182A of the Manual of Instructions. Following interview, an appropriate letterhead memorandum will be submitted.

A copy of this communication is being furnished to Richmond for information since it is possible that the White Youth Corps at Uniontown is affiliated with the American Nazi Party.

CG 105-12114

"The White Youth Corps believes that everyone should be entitled to have property of their own without interference from the Government and that Free Enterprise is essential to American Heritage.

"The White Youth Corps believes in Morality and Decency among the Youth and around places in which they gather.

"The White Youth Corps believes that we should place MEN in our Government, NOT spineless traitors who set bad examples for our Youth.

"The White Youth Corps believes in lawful Segregation of the White and Black Youth of our Nation to the most complete and beneficial extent possible.

"The White Youth Corps demands a thorough investigation of ALL student groups shown to have Communist or pro-Communist leanings and prosecution of all leaders of such groups.

"The White Youth Corps believes that we cannot 'co-exist' with a dedicated enemy and that Communism should be fought wherever it appears, whether it be in the streets or in the classroom IT MUST BE STOPPED. It must not be allowed to EXIST AT ALL!

"The White Youth Corps believes in Physical fitness as a must to maintain a good stock of American Youth ready to defend their Nation's enemies.

"The White Youth Corps believes the Great White Race has a RIGHT and REASON to live. Our Race has exclusive right to this Continent. God created the Great White Race and blessed it with more intelligence and virtues than any other race and the White Youth Corps does not intend to let anything destroy it. We refuse to allow our precious White Youth to be sacrificed upon the altar of Race-Mixing.

DIRECTOR, FBI

10/29/62

JG SAC, CHICAGO (105-12114) (RUC)

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RM

Re Pittsburgh airtel to the Bureau dated 8/29/62
captioned "WHITE YOUTH CORPS, UNIONTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA, RM".

Referenced communication requested information
of the Chicago Office regarding the White Youth Corps be
furnished the Pittsburgh Division.

The following is data contained in Chicago files
regarding this organization:

On November 30, 1961, [redacted], who has
furnished reliable information in the past. (location [redacted])
advised SA ROBERT J. DOLAN that one [redacted], an associate
of the American Nazi Party (ANP) in the Chicago, Illinois,
area, had started a new organization to be known as the White
Youth Corps, the aims and purposes of which were set forth by
[redacted] in a "Draft for the Program of the White Youth Corps".
This leaflet, dated October 27, 1961, reads as follows:

b6
b7C
b7D

"The White Youth Corps stands ever as a guard
for 'The White Race'. This Nation was founded by
White People for White People and if we are to be
worthy of our heritage we must stand UNITED against
every effort to mongrelize our people.

"The White Youth Corps believes in The Constitu-
tion AS IT IS WRITTEN for those who wish to benefit
by it, not for those who wish to DESTROY it.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Pittsburgh (RM)
- 1 - Philadelphia (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Richmond (Info) (RM)
- 1 - 157-93 (ANP)
- 1 - Chicago

RJD
RJD:pat
(7)

[Handwritten signature/initials inside a circle]

Searched 105-12114
Serialized 12
Indexed 12
Filed 12

CG 105-12114

"The White Youth Corps demands that the Government STOP the illegal tide of Immigration and Bar and DEPORT known pro-Communists from positions where they may fan the flame of Revolution -- the press, the radio, MOVIE PRODUCTION STUDIOS, above all, labor unions. Doubtless a law outlawing Communism would cover this requirement."

On January 24, 1962, [redacted] former Captain, ANP, and Commander of the Chicago branch of that organization, advised SA JOHN W. TOEDT and LELAND G. RICHIE that he [redacted] was responsible for establishing the White Youth Corps for the purpose of recruiting high school students into the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN). [redacted] stated he had placed [redacted] in charge of that organization and that at that time it consisted of six members, all of whom were also members of the FAN. [redacted] stated that in addition to [redacted] other members were [redacted] age 16, and one [redacted] (LNU), a friend of [redacted] He disclaimed ability to recall the identities of other members. [redacted] stated that in the spring of 1962, he plans a wide dissemination to Chicago high schools of ANP literature through the White Youth Corps.

b6
b7C

On January 26, 1962, [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised SA JOHN W. TOEDT that the White Youth Corps, a group set up within the Chicago Branch of the ANP, utilizes an address of Post Office Box 4657, Chicago 80, Illinois [redacted]

b7D

On May 22, 1962, MATTHIAS KOEHL, JR., Captain, ANP, and officer in charge of the Chicago branch of that organization, advised SA ROBERT J. DOLAN that the Chicago branch of the ANP continues to operate as a branch unit of the ANP, headquartered in Arlington, Virginia. He stated the Chicago branch is to a degree autonomous, though it remains subject to the organization's national commandor, GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, and to the ANP national headquarters for final authority. In this regard, KOEHL stated, most decisions regarding operation and practices

of the Chicago branch are made locally, but are subject to the vote of the national organization.

KOEHL stated that all operations in the Chicago area are now carried on under the banner of the ANP. Previously, he stated, a certain element of their membership was assigned to the FAN, a "front group" of the ANP. KOEHL stated the purpose of the FAN was to provide the young, inexperienced individuals with organizational training and certain indoctrination into National Socialism. In recent weeks, all activities have slowly been consolidated in the ANP operations and the FAN has ceased to exist in Chicago.

Regarding the White Youth Corps, KOEHL stated such was an idea of [redacted] and [redacted]. Such did not exist as an organization per se, but rather was a level of affiliation with the FAN and the ANP, specifically for the young element unable to actually be accepted into membership because of their age. The White Youth Corps, KOEHL stated, is also out of existence since [redacted] has fully affiliated himself with the ANP and because [redacted] are now in the custody of juvenile authorities.

b6
b7C

On February 15, 1962, [redacted] previously mentioned, identified [redacted] as a member of the ANP and [redacted] and [redacted] as members of the FAN in Chicago, Illinois.

b6
b7C

On October 25, 1962, [redacted] previously mentioned, advised SA TOSDT that no attempt has been made to reorganize the White Youth Corps in Chicago, Illinois, and that currently all operations are carried out under the banner of the ANP. [redacted]

b7D

FIGHTING AMERICAN NATIONALISTS

A source advised on April 10, 1961, that the Chicago Branch, Fighting American Nationalists (FAN), was established at Chicago, Illinois, in November, 1960, as a "front group"

CG 105-12114

of the American Nazi Party (ANP). Source stated the expressed purpose for establishing the Chicago Branch, FAN, was to create a "training ground" for ultimate membership in the ANP.

Source stated that as of February 1, 1961, the Chicago Branch, FAN, was headed by [redacted] Illinois Commander, ANP, who is assisted by MATTHIAS KOEHL, JR., Illinois Secretary-Treasurer, ANP.

b6
b7C

On May 22, 1962, MATTHIAS KOEHL, JR., self-identified Lieutenant, ANP, Chicago, Illinois, advised that as of that date, all operations in the Chicago area are now carried on under the banner of the ANP. Previously, he stated, a certain element of the ANP membership was assigned to the FAN, a front group of the ANP. KOEHL stated the purpose of the FAN was to afford the young, inexperienced individuals in their group with organizational training and certain indoctrination into National Socialism. In recent weeks all activities have slowly been consolidated into the ANP operation and the FAN organization has ceased to exist in Chicago, Illinois.

(Source: [redacted])

b7D

FIGHTING AMERICAN NATIONALISTS

On February 23, 1961, GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, leader of the American Nazi Party (ANP), advised Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN) was organized by [redacted] as an anti-communist organization. ROCKWELL said FAN was organized in September, 1960, and it is a separate and distinct group from ANP, but members of FAN are "frustrated Nazis" who do not like to wear the swastika or be associated with the principles of ADOLPH HITLER.

b6
b7C

ROCKWELL stated individuals have expressed an interest in the FAN and since FAN is in consort with and guided by the ANP, these individuals soon realize the use of the swastika is the best method in getting recognition in their fight against communism. Soon these individuals join the ANP, ROCKWELL said.

CG 105-12114

ROCKWELL continued there are three members of the FAN in Washington, D. C.: [redacted] the National Director, [redacted]

b6
b7C

A source advised on February 17, 1961, that in talking to [redacted] Deputy Commander, ANP, MORGAN stated there is no legal connection between FAN and ANP, but FAN was organized under the guidance of ROCKWELL and it is used as a front group dominated by the principles and objectives of the ANP and looks to GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL as its leader.

b7D

(Source: [redacted])

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

A source advised on November 14, 1960, that on that date a meeting was held at the home of [redacted] Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of organizing a Chicago unit of the American Nazi Party (ANP). GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, National Commander, ANP, took charge of this meeting and appointed [redacted] as leader of the ANP in Chicago, Illinois.

b6
b7C

Source stated on November 23, 1960, that a meeting was held in Chicago, Illinois, on November 18, 1960, to formally organize the ANP in Chicago, Illinois. The meeting was called by [redacted] who appointed MATTHIAS KOEHL, JR. as Secretary of the ANP, Chicago, Illinois.

It was announced at this meeting that the ANP, Chicago, Illinois, would for the time being operate under a "front organization", the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN), until such time that sufficient members were gathered. Recruiting for the Chicago ANP would be done through the FAN in Chicago.

On May 22, 1962, MATTHIAS KOEHL, JR., self-identified Lieutenant, ANP, Chicago, Illinois, advised that the ANP, Chicago, Illinois, continues to operate as a branch unit of the ANP, headquartered in Arlington, Virginia. He stated the Chicago Branch is, to a degree, autonomous, though it remains subject to GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, National Commander, and to the ANP National Headquarters for final authority. In this regard, KOEHL stated, most decisions regarding operations and practices of the Chicago Branch are made locally but are subject to the veto of the national organization.

SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

11/14/62

SA JOHN W. TOEDT

ANP
RM

On 10/16/62 [redacted] advised that on that date he was telephonically contacted by [redacted] [redacted] informed him that he presently resides with a [redacted] family at [redacted] phone [redacted] [redacted] stated that he was desirous of getting together with the informant for the purpose of discussing the ANP.

b6
b7C
b7D

On 10/25/62 informant advised in regard to the White Youth Corps that he knew of no activity of that organization at the present time in Chicago.

[redacted]
1 - 105-12114 (info)
1 - 105-12814 [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7D

JWT:pat
(4)

105-12114-15

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 13 1962	
FBI - CHIC	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

DATE: 11-26-62

FROM : SA JOHN W. TOEDT

SUBJECT: ANP
RM

On 11/1/62 [redacted] ly advised of information learned during a visit of headquarters of the American Nazi Party, Chicago, 10/29/62. This information was reduced to written form, authenticated and filed as [redacted]

b7D

[redacted]
1 - 105-
1 - 105-
1 - 105-
1 - 105-14039
1 - 105-3527 (KATT KOEHL)
1 - 105-14226
1 - 105-13900
1 - 157-127
1 - 105-12114 (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

b6
b7C
b7D

JWT:pat
(11)

105-12114-16

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 9 1962	
FBI - CHICAGO	

[Handwritten signature: Dolan]

CG 157-3

Chicago, Illinois
November 1, 1962.

During the evening of 10/29/62 the headquarters of the American Nazi Party, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, was visited by [redacted] and [redacted]. MATT KOEHL, [redacted] and [redacted] who reside at headquarters, were also present. [redacted] worked on the heating plant. During the evening it was mentioned that members of the ANP would demonstrate in Evanston, Illinois, 10/31/62 where MARTIN LUTHER KING was giving a talk at the Unitarian Church. This was mentioned by KOEHL in connection with a question by [redacted] as to the location of the Unitarian Church as he planned to go directly there from work. [redacted] also announced he presently is National Commander of the White Youth Corps and will serve for the next three months at which time he will become 18. He then will name his successor.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 UC BAW/SAB/LSG

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (105-12114)

DATE: 1/4/63

FROM : SA ROBERT J. DOLAN

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

On January 4, 1963, Detective [redacted] Security Section, Intelligence Division, Bureau of Inspectional Services, Chicago Police Department, advised that information had recently come to his attention indicating that captioned organization, formerly affiliated with the American Nazi Party as a youth division, is being reorganized after a temporary cessation of activity.

b6
b7c

Detective [redacted] pointed out that activity within the White Youth Corps ceased shortly after March, 1962, when members of the organization were arrested following their participation in a picketing demonstration at the State-Lake Theatre.

Included in this demonstration and also arrested were members of the American Nazi Party. As a result of this arrest, a charge of contributing to the delinquency of a minor was considered and the American Nazi Party was so informed. This charge was not placed against the leaders of the Chicago Branch American Nazi Party, but fear that at some future date it would be used caused some discomfort to GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, National Commander of the American Nazi Party, and other leaders of the organization, and a conference was subsequently held at the Chicago Office of the American Nazi Party concerning the future of the White Youth Corps. As a result of this conference, ROCKWELL ordered the disassociation of the youth element from the American Nazi Party. In addition as a result of the arrest, he ordered that no person under the age of 18 years can be considered for membership in the American Nazi Party, nor can a person under the age of 18 years be permitted to attend meetings of that organization, nor can a person under 18 years of age be extended permission to pass beyond the first floor of the headquarters building at 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

RJD:blg

(1)

105-12114-17

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 7 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan

Detective [] stated that former leaders of the White Youth Corps, namely [] and [] are no longer associated with the White Youth Corps [] because of his arrest and disassociation with the group, and [] because of his acceptance into the American Nazi Party.

Detective [] remarked that although the new White Youth Corps will not be considered a part of the American Nazi Party, they propose to sublease office space at the American Nazi Party headquarters in Chicago. They will also receive legal advice from the American Nazi Party, although according to the Chicago leadership, it is not the intention of the American Nazi Party to make decisions regarding policy procedures for them and in no way dictate plans or suggestions to them,

b6
b7C

Membership of this organization is to be confined to individuals between the ages of 14 years and 18 years of age.

[] The identities of leaders of the new White Youth Corps have not as yet been established nor have plans of the organization been specifically set.

In view of the above, it is recommended that the investigation concerning the White Youth Corps be reopened and assigned to ascertain the extent of activity of subject organization in the Chicago area.

SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

1/16/63

SA ROBERT J. DOLAN

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, aka
RACIAL MATTERS

On December 26, 1962, [redacted]
[redacted] Chicago, Illinois, age 16, personally
contacted this office and advised that he is currently a
sophomore student at Senn High School. [redacted] was
accompanied by Mr. [redacted] Des Plaines,
Illinois, Telephone [redacted] a close friend of the [redacted]
family.

[redacted] stated the reason for his contact with this
office was to advise that one [redacted] address unknown,
Telephone [redacted] an acquaintance of his for some time
had contacted him on December 21, 1962, and invited [redacted]
to meet with him at the Vinland Book Store, 2124 North Damen,
Chicago, Illinois, regarding the possible purchase of a gocart
in which [redacted] was interested. [redacted] advised that after
arriving at the book store, he was introduced by [redacted] to an
individual, name unknown, who was attired in the uniform of a
lieutenant in the American Nazi Party (ANP). He was given a
tour of the meeting areas of the building and was furnished with
a pamphlet program of World Union of Free Enterprise
National Socialist which he was instructed to read and return
to the building at 2124 North Damen on Friday, December 28,
1962. [redacted] stated that the lieutenant and [redacted]
attempted to recruit him into an organization known as the
White Youth Corps. [redacted] was informed that should he join
the organization, he would be expected to recruit for the
White Youth Corps and gain a foothold for the organization
at Senn High School.

[redacted] inquired if this Bureau desired that he join
the organization for the purpose of furnishing information
regarding the group to the FBI. He stated that unless
instructed to do so, it was his desire as well as that of his
mother that he should refrain from association with the group.

2 - Chicago
(1 - 105-12114)

105-12114-18
(WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

RJD:blg
(2)

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 16 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

On December 28, 1962, [] was contacted at his residence, [] Chicago, by SAs [] and ROBERT J. DOLAN. At the time of this contact [] reiterated his remarks concerning events which led to his attempted recruitment in the White Youth Corps. [] stated that [] whom he previously identified, is 16 years of age, and according to information available to him, [] is the leader of the White Youth Corps at Lane Technical High School. [] has informed [] that there are "three teachers at Lane High School" who are "involved" with the Party.

[] pointed out that it was expected of him that he appear at the organization's headquarters, 2124 North Damen, for a meeting to be held on that date, December 28, 1962, at which time he was to return the literature previously given him. [] expressed concern over his continued association with the organization and/or its members, however, stated he would voluntarily join this association should such be of value to the FBI.

[] was advised that continued association with the group was a decision he would have to make on his own. It was pointed out to him should he so desire to afford himself with the organization and furnish information to this Bureau, all information of interest to this organization would be confidentially accepted; however, he was emphatically informed that the FBI would not under any circumstances request or suggest he join this organization, and as a matter of fact in consideration of his mother's feelings on the matter, [] was discreetly discouraged against continued association with the White Youth Corps. [] was requested to inform his mother, who was not present at the time of the interview, as to the policy of the FBI regarding acceptances of information on a voluntary basis and as regards his continued association with the group in question. He was told that should his mother have any question regarding the matter, she should feel free to contact either Agent DOLAN or [] at the FBI Office.

[] stated in view of the contact made with these agents, he has decided that he would not pursue a possible association with the group and as a matter of fact would contact [] to inform him that he feels such association would be detrimental to his future and to his family.

CG 157-3

The following information regarding GIORDAN's background was ascertained:

Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Identity of Mother

[redacted]
[redacted] employed
as [redacted] president,
Vogue Wright Studios, 469
East Ohio

b6
b7C

The above is provided for the information of this file.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

FROM : SA ROBERT J. DOLAN

SUBJECT: ANP, aka.
RM

DATE: 1-17-63

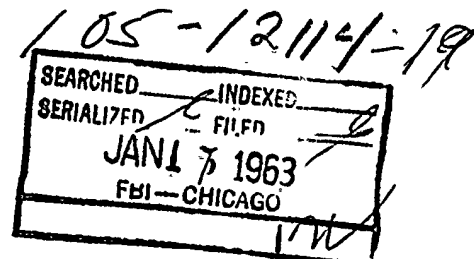
On 1/10/63 [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished to SAs JOHN W. TOEDT and ROBERT J. DOLAN a report concerning the activities of the ANP. The original of this report is maintained in Chicago File [redacted] A copy of this report is attached hereto.

b7D

- [redacted]
- 1 - 105-12114 (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)
 - 1 - 105-3527 (MATTHIAS KOEHL)
 - 1 - 157-127 [redacted]
 - 1 - 157-153 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-13900 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-4630 (NSRP)
 - 1 - 105-12296 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-11500 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105- [redacted] (ph))
 - 1 - 105-14044 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105- [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-11667 [redacted]
 - 1 - 157-158 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-14039 [redacted]
 - 1 - 157-62 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-9116 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105- [redacted]
 - 1 - 105- [redacted]
 - 1 - 105- [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-12815 [redacted]
 - 1 - 157-117 (FAN)

RJD:pat
(23)

b6
b7C
b7D



Chicago, Illinois
January 10, 1963

The American Nazi Party (ANP) continues to maintain a Chicago Branch with headquarters at 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. The Chicago unit occupies the entire building at that address, which is composed of two floors.

On the street level of the building is a small retail shop, which has been used until recently for the Vinland Book Store. At the rear of the book shop is a meeting hall and to the rear of that is an attached garage. On the second floor is a living room, office, kitchen and bath. Adjoining these second floor rooms are small bedrooms in which MATT KOEHL, [redacted] permanently reside.

At the present time, it is planned that the Chicago organization will fix up the basement of the building for future use as a recreation room.

As of January 10, 1963, the following are officers of the Chicago Branch, ANP:

MATT KOEHL - Captain
Officer in Charge

b6
b7C

[redacted] - Lieutenant
Second in Charge

Group Leaders

[redacted]

[redacted] Adjutant

There are presently four groups within the membership of the Chicago organization. These are: first, the Storm Troopers, which is composed of members who are willing to participate in all public demonstrations and activities and take part in all other assignments given them. Secondly, there is the Associate Storm Troopers, which is composed of those individuals who are willing to participate in "certain of the public activities" but not all. The third group are known as Associate Members and these are the individuals who remain in the background as far as public participation is concerned. They, however, will handle non-public assignments within the organization. The fourth and last group are known as Supporting Non-Members and are as their name implies those individuals who do not participate actively in the activities of the organization but rather "do their part" by means of financial contributions.

Regarding membership of the Chicago organization, the following individuals are considered as members, however, it is not known if they are officially carried on Party rolls as such nor is it known if they do in fact possess membership cards:

MATT KOEHL



b6
b7C

It is understood that the ANP Headquarters at Arlington, Virginia, has purchased a new printing press and that if it is at all possible the old press formerly used by them will be turned over to the Chicago organization as a gift.

From all appearances the Chicago unit of the ANP is "all but broke". MATT KOEHL handles all funds and is the only one who apparently has real knowledge of the money on hand in Chicago but every evidence around the headquarters indicates that money is definitely short at the Chicago unit.

The Chicago organization no longer operates a front group as such. The Fighting American Nationalists (FAN), which previously existed as a front organization in the Chicago unit, has remained out of existence and nothing has been done or said to indicate it will be reactivated.

Several of the younger future members have reactivated the White Youth Corps, which allegedly is not to be connected with the ANP, however, it will hold its meetings in the ANP building, will receive advice from the leadership of the ANP, and from all appearances will be subject to ANP for final authority.

currently b6
b7c
make up the membership with one other unknown individual. All are high school students in the Chicago area. No definite plans for the White Youth Corps have been announced as of this time.

It has been learned that the reason for MATT KOEHL accompanying GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, the Party's National Commander, on a trip to Atlanta and Birmingham following ROCKWELL's last Chicago visit was principally to contact EMORY BURKE of the National States Rights Party and attempt to swing BURKE over with the ANP. Apparently secret conferences were held hoping to bring BURKE and as many of the NSRP members as possible into the ANP camp. BURKE, it is said, was sympathetic to the principles of the Nazi Party, however, just could not bring himself to undertake the banner of the swastika nor the idea of representing himself as a Nazi. In addition, during the course of this trip, ROCKWELL and KOEHL journeyed to Birmingham in an attempt to secure

the release of [] from jail there. [] has apparently been incarcerated since his attack on Reverend MARTIN LUTHER KING. KOEHL apparently visited in Arlington, Virginia, before journeying to Birmingham and Atlanta with ROCKWELL. He departed ROCKWELL in Birmingham and returned to Chicago.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

FROM : SA JOHN W. TOEDT

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: 12/21/62

On November 21, 1962, there was received from [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, regarding a visit to ANP Headquarters on November 18, 1962. ¹

b7D

This information was placed in a written report, authenticated, and filed as [redacted]

b7D

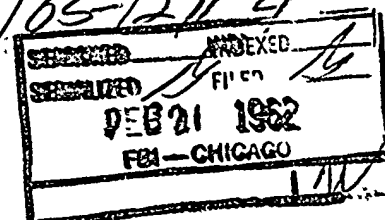
The informant additionally advised that [redacted] presently is employed at the Picker X-Ray Corporation, 1010 West Jackson Boulevard, and [redacted] is manager of [redacted] Floral Shop, [redacted] Street. The informant determined that [redacted] is a contraction of a long Polish name. The owners of the [redacted] Floral Shop were determined to be [redacted] and [redacted].

b6
b7C

- [redacted]
- 1 - 105-3527 (WATT KOEHL)
 - 1 - 157-62 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105- [redacted]
 - 1 - 105- [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-14039 [redacted]
 - 1 - 157-154 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-11670 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-12296 [redacted]
 - ① - 105-12114 (White Youth Corps)

b6
b7C
b7D

JWT:gmf
(11)



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Chicago, Illinois
November 21, 1962

On Sunday, November 18, 1962, it was observed that present at headquarters of the American Nazi Party, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, were the following:

MATT KOEHL



b6
b7C

[redacted] worked on the *file* office, KOEHL and [redacted] on book store catalogues and invoices, and [redacted] and [redacted] CN White Youth Corps correspondence. No ANP business was transacted.

DIRECTOR, FBI

2/14/63

SAC, CHICAGO (105-12114)

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Chicago letter to the Bureau dated 10/29/62.

Captioned organization as noted in referenced communication has in the past existed not as an organization per se but rather as a level of affiliation with the Fighting American Nationalists and the American Nazi Party (ANP) at Chicago, Illinois. It was specifically intended for the young element who were unable to actually be accepted into membership in these organizations because of their age. It is noted that as of the time of referenced Chicago letter, the White Youth Corps was out of existence.

On January 4, 1963, Detective [redacted] Security Section, Intelligence Division, Bureau of Inspectional Services, Chicago Police Department (protect - deemed advisable), an agency which collects security type information in the Chicago, Illinois area, advised that he had received information indicating captioned organization, formerly affiliated with the ANP as a youth division, is being re-organized after a temporary cessation of activities. Detective [redacted] pointed out that activity within the White Youth Corps ceased shortly after March, 1962, when members of the organization were arrested following their participation in a picketing demonstration at the State-Lake Theatre.

Included in this demonstration and also arrested were members of the American Nazi Party. As a result of this arrest, a charge of contributing to the delinquency of a minor was considered and the ANP was so informed. This charge was not placed against the leaders of the Chicago Branch ANP, but fear that at some future date it would be used caused some discomfort to GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, National Commander of

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Chicago
RJD:cnb/dmj

(39)

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

105-12114-21

CG 105-12114

the American Nazi Party, and other leaders of the organization and a conference was subsequently held at the Chicago Office of the ANP concerning the future of the White Youth Corps. As a result of this conference, ROCKWELL ordered the disassociation of the youth element from the ANP. In addition as a result of the arrest, he ordered that no person under the age of 18 years can be considered for membership in the ANP, nor can a person under the age of 18 years be permitted to attend meetings of that organization, nor can a person under 18 years of age be extended permission to pass beyond the first floor of the headquarters building at 2124 North Damen Chicago, Illinois.

Detective [] stated that former leaders of the White Youth Corps, namely [] are no longer associated with the White Youth Corps, [] because of his arrest and disassociation with the group, and [] because of his acceptance into the ANP.

b6
b7C

Detective [] remarked that although the new White Youth Corps will reportedly not be considered a part of the ANP, they propose to utilize office space at the ANP headquarters in Chicago. They will also receive legal advice from the ANP, although according to the Chicago leadership, it is not the intention of the ANP to make decisions regarding policy procedures for them and in no way dictate plans or suggestions to them.

Membership of this organization is to be confined to individuals between the ages of 14 years and 18 years of age.

The identities of leaders of the new White Youth Corps, Detective [] stated, have not as yet been established nor have plans of the organization been specifically set.

b6
b7C

On February 12, 1963, [] who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that a small group of high school age boys have recently held meetings.

b7D

CG 105-12114

at the headquarters building, Chicago Branch ANP, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. The frequency of such meetings, source stated, is unknown. One [redacted] presently is the so-called "National Commander" of this group. Membership, source stated, consists of but three or four boys and source has no indication that this group has activity or membership that extends beyond the Chicago area. It is most obvious, source stated, that the ANP wishes to show that this organization is entirely independent of the ANP and that members of the White Youth Corps are not allowed to attend ANP meetings or functions. Members of the ANP are likewise not permitted to be present at White Youth Corps meetings. Source continued that the aims and purposes of this organization are unknown. They have apparently engaged in no public activity since March, 1962 at which time members of the former White Youth Corps organization were arrested following a public demonstration.

b6
b7C

On February 13, 1963, Detective [redacted] previously mentioned, advised that inquiry to date has developed no additional information regarding the extension of membership or activities of the White Youth Corps. Detective [redacted] stated that it appears that despite the denunciations of Commander ROCKWELL regarding the association of this organization and the ANP, the White Youth Corps is nevertheless affiliated with ROCKWELL's organization.

In view of the above facts it is recommended that no investigation concerning the White Youth Corps be instituted at this time. In this regard it is noted that the former organization was not, as previously mentioned, an organization per se but merely an element of the ANP established to provide an affiliation for the younger element. It is also noted that the White Youth Corps proposes to utilize the headquarters of the Chicago Branch, ANP, and to receive legal advice from that organization. It is additionally noted that no indication of membership or activity has been noted outside the Chicago area. Since the activities of the

CG 105-12114

ANP are in themselves subject to current investigation and covered by established sources and informants, activities of the White Youth Corps will therefore, be included in the inquiry of the ANP. Any independent activity on the part of the White Youth Corps will be immediately brought to the Bureau's attention by the Chicago Division.

Should indications develop that the White Youth Corps is operating separately and distinct from the ANP, an investigation of that group will be immediately considered and a recommendation will be submitted to the Bureau.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (105-12114)

DATE: 2/15/63

FROM : SA JOHN W. TOEDT

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

On January 7, 1963, there was obtained orally from [redacted] information concerning a White Youth Corps meeting held January 4, 1963. This information was placed in written form and will be located in [redacted]

b7D

The informant described [redacted] (LNU) as follows:

b6
b7C

Age	Approximately 16
Height	5'8"
Weight	150 pounds
Hair	Blond
Build	Slight
Complexion	Fair

He was unable to furnish a physical description of (FNU) [redacted]

b6
b7C

- 1 - 105-3527 (MATT KOEHL)
- 1 - 105-12296 [redacted]
- 1 - 157-3 (ANP)
- 1 - 105- [redacted]
- 1 - 105- [redacted]
- 1 - 105-14044 [redacted]
- 1 - 105- (FNU) [redacted]
- 1 - 105- [redacted] white male, born approximately 1948,

5'8", 150 pounds, [redacted] attended WYC meeting 1/4/63 [redacted] (LNU)

- 1 - 105-13900 [redacted]
- 1 - 157-158 [redacted]
- 1 - 157-153 [redacted]

JWT:gaf
(13)

105-12114-22

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 15 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

b6
b7C
b7D

Chicago, Illinois
January 7, 1963

On Friday, January 4, 1963, MATT KOEHL, [redacted] and [redacted] were observed at headquarters of the American Nazi Party, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago. No meeting was held, however it was observed that a meeting of the White Youth Corps was held. Present at that meeting were [redacted] one [redacted] (phonetic) and one [redacted] last name not known. It was learned from [redacted] that [redacted] will be secretary of the WYC. b6 b7C

According to KOEHL, [redacted] and [redacted] were then at the ANP Arlington headquarters and were expected to bring back a printing press.

It was observed that the Vinland Book Store has closed, apparently for lack of business.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

SAC, CHICAGO (105-14228)

2/15/63

SA JOHN C. SULLIVAN

Aka [redacted]

On 1/14/63, [redacted] Chicago 47, Illinois, telephone [redacted] telephoned the Chicago Office to offer his services "to fight Communism," and stated he considered himself to be an anti-Communist. He stated that he attended meetings of the American Nazi Party (ANP) in the latter part of 1962 because the ANP was anti-Communist. He further advised that he is not a member of the ANP because he is too young. He stated that he spoke to SA DOLAN about his association with the ANP.

On 1/23/63 [redacted] was interviewed by SA SULLIVAN at the Chicago Office, and at that time he stated that while attending a student peace meeting held in Chicago with a lieutenant in the ANP he struck up a conversation with one [redacted] age 21 to 22, [redacted] telephone [redacted] and at that time introduced himself as [redacted]. Through [redacted] he met [redacted] a member of the Socialist Party who is white and married to a Negro female. He also stated that he met FNU [redacted] who was introduced to him as vice president of the Socialist Party Group.

b6
b7C

He stated that [redacted] invited him to attend a student peace meeting at 602 South University, where he would introduce him to one [redacted] and [redacted] all members of Roosevelt University and members of the Young People's Socialist League (YPSL).

[redacted] advised that due to the bad weather he was unable to meet with [redacted] on 1/18/63, and he called [redacted] to apologize for not meeting with him that evening.

1 - CG 105-14228)

1 - CG 157-3 (ANP)

1 - CG 105-12114 (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

JCS:cas

(3)

105-12114-23

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 13 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

[Handwritten signature]

CG 105-14228)

[] stated that [] has taken a liking to him and therefore, he wants to offer his assistance in any way possible to fight Communism.

He was asked if he was ever a member of the ANP, at which time he stated that he was not, although he had attended several meetings of the ANP but never participated in any of their demonstrations. He stated that he probably would have participated in the ANP but the ANP rules are that no person under 18 years of age is allowed to be a member of that organization.

He stated that he became interested in the ANP due to the fact that everyone talked about this organization and he wanted to see for himself just what kind of organization it was and why everybody feared it.

He stated that he attended Lane Technical High School and graduated on 1/23/63. While at this school, he was a member of ROTC and during one of the ROTC classes he had with him a swastika his uncle picked up as a souvenir in World War II in Europe. He stated one of the students at the above school reported the incident to the school principal, at which time he was called to the principal's office and questioned. When he explained how he had the swastika in his possession, the matter was dropped. He stated that because of the fact that so many people show fear of the sight of a swastika and the ANP, he was interested in finding out just what kind of organization the ANP was and what it teaches. He stated that in his opinion, the ANP was anything but anti-American. It teaches that the Jewish people are the greatest threat to America and that all Russian spies are Jewish, and the organization is anti-Communism.

b6
b7C

[] said that he goes along with the ANP on its anti-Communism point, but does not go along with the statement that all Jews are bad and a threat to our security.

He stated he was a member of the "White Youth Corps" which he classified as a front group of the ANP, but that it received no help from the ANP whatsoever and was a club in name only and was not organized.

He stated that he is a member of the National Guard, having joined in 9/62, and is scheduled to leave on active

CG 105-84225)

duty for six months on about 2/2/63.

The following is a description of [redacted]

Name:
Alias:
Birth:

Address:

Chicago, Illinois

Race:
Sex:
Weight:
Height:
Eyes:
Hair:
Complexion:
Social Security
Number:
Marital Status:
Military Service:
Relatives:
Mother:

White
Male
170 pounds
5 feet 11 inches
Blue
Dark brown
Light

b6
b7C

Father:
Stepfather:

[redacted]
Single
Member of National Guard

[redacted]
Age 38

[redacted] Age 42
[redacted] Age 36
Member of Chicago Police
Department

Education:

Lane Technical High School
Graduated 1/23/63

Employment:

ABC Popcorn Company
3500 block, West North Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Bright's Market
Armitage and Central Park

Bicycle Company,
Kildare between North Avenue
and Armitage

CG 105-14228

Inasmuch as [redacted] is being called to active duty by the Illinois National Guard for a six month tour of duty on or about 2-2-63 no further contact is being ^{made} with him until such time as he returns from active duty.

b6
b7C

From interviewing [redacted] it was determined that he holds great admiration for the (ANP) and this should be taken into consideration should [redacted] ever be considered as a PSI.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

F B I

Date: 3-5-63

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via Airtel _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

☐ SAC
☐ ASAC
☐ CC
☐ ASST CC
☐ STENO SOP
☐ C-#1
☐ C-#2
☐ C-#3
☐ C-#4
☐ C-#5
☐ C-#6
☐ C-#7
☐ S-#1
☐ S-#2
☐ S-#3
☐ S-#4
☒ S-#5
☐ S-#6

To: SACs, Chicago (105-12114)
Washington Field Office

From: Director, FBI (157-671)

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: CHICAGO)

Reurlet 2-14-63.

The information set forth in relet concerning the re-establishment of the subject group in Chicago should be furnished to the Bureau by letterhead memo suitable for dissemination.

Informants and sources familiar with the American Nazi Party should be contacted to insure that all information bearing on the subject organization will be promptly brought to your attention. Your office, in turn, should insure that information concerning the juveniles associated with the organization is promptly furnished to appropriate juvenile authorities of the Chicago Police Department.

The Bureau does not desire that you develop any informant coverage within this group since it consists of youngsters under 18 years of age, but you should insure that your informants and sources in the American Nazi Party attempt to obtain pertinent information.

You should prepare a characterization concerning this group and submit it promptly for Bureau approval. Refer to Part I, Page 67, of the FBI Handbook for Special Agents in preparing the characterization.

105-12114-24

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 6 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan

Sent Via _____ M Per _____

3/13/63

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-671)
FROM: SAC, WFO (157-215) (RUC)
WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO:CG)

☒ SAC
☐ ASAC
☐ CC
☐ ASST CC
☐ STENO SOP 1
☐ C-#1
☐ C-#2
☐ C-#3
☐ C-#4
☐ C-#5
☐ C-#6
☐ C-#7
☐ S-#1
☐ S-#2
☐ S-#3
☐ S-#4
☒ S-#5
☐ S-#6

ReBuairtel, 3/5/63.

On 3/7/63, [] advised no information has come to his attention concerning captioned organization having any connection with the American Nazi Party in Arlington, Virginia.

b7D

Captain [] Office of Special Investigations, Metropolitan Police Department, advised on 3/11/63, that he has no information concerning the White Youth Corps in WDC.

b6
b7C

Both sources advised they will immediately notify WFO if any information pertaining to the White Youth Corps comes to their attention.

3 - Bureau
② - Chicago (105-12114)
1 - WFO

LED:bmh
(5)

AIRTEL

Info taken 3/12
105-12114-25

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 14 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

[Signature]

Chicago, Illinois
March 13, 1963

105-12114

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

On January 4, 1963, a confidential source advised that he had received information indicating captioned organization, formerly affiliated with the American Nazi Party (ANP) Chicago, Illinois, as a youth division, is being reorganized after a temporary cessation of activities. Source pointed out that activity within the White Youth Corps ceased shortly after March, 1962, when members of the organization were arrested following their participation in a picketing demonstration at the State-Lake Theatre, Chicago, Illinois.

Included in this demonstration and also arrested were members of the ANP. As a result of this arrest, a charge of contributing to the delinquency of a minor was considered and the ANP was so informed. This charge was not placed against the leaders of the Chicago Branch ANP, but fear that at some future date it would be used caused some discomfort to George Lincoln Rockwell, National Commander of the ANP, and other leaders of the organization, and a conference was subsequently held at the Chicago office of the ANP concerning the future of the White Youth Corps. As a result of this conference, Rockwell ordered the disassociation of the youth element from the ANP. In addition as a result of the arrest, he ordered that no person under the age of 18 years can be considered for membership in the ANP, nor can a person under the age of 18 years be permitted to attend meetings of that organization, nor can a person under 18 years of age be extended permission to pass beyond the first floor of the headquarters building at 2124 North Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois.

Source stated that former leaders of the White Youth Corps, namely [redacted] and [redacted] are no longer associated with the White Youth Corps, [redacted] because of his arrest and disassociation with the group, and [redacted] because of his acceptance into the ANP. b6 b7C

8 - Bureau
1 - WFO
① - Chicago

RJD:kzh/ysa
(10) *Kzh/ysa*

Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

105-12114-26

Re: WHITE YOUTH CORPS

Source remarked that although the new White Youth Corps will reportedly not be considered a part of the ANP, they propose to utilize office space at the ANP headquarters in Chicago. They will also receive legal advice from the ANP, although according to the Chicago leadership, it is not the intention of the ANP to make decisions regarding policy procedures for them and in no way dictate plans or suggestions to them.

Membership of this organization is to be confined to individuals between the ages of 14 years and 18 years of age.

The identities of leaders of the new White Youth Corps, source stated, have not as yet been established nor have plans of the organization been specifically set.

On February 12, 1963, a second confidential source advised that a small group of high school age boys have recently held meetings at the Headquarters building, Chicago Branch ANP, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. The frequency of such meetings, source stated, is unknown. One [redacted] presently is the so-called "National Commander" of this group. Membership, source stated, consists of but three or four boys and source has no indication that this group has activity or membership that extends beyond the Chicago area. It is most obvious, source stated, that the ANP wishes to show that this organization is entirely independent of the ANP and that members of the White Youth Corps are not allowed to attend ANP meetings or functions. Members of the ANP are likewise not permitted to be present at White Youth Corps meetings. Source continued that the aims and purposes of this organization are unknown. They have apparently engaged in no public activity since March, 1962 at which time members of the former White Youth Corps organization were arrested following a public demonstration.

b6
b7C

Re: WHITE YOUTH CORPS

On February 13, 1963, the first confidential source referred to advised that inquiry to date has developed no additional information regarding the extension of membership or activities of the White Youth Corps. Source stated that it appears that despite the denunciations of Commander Rockwell regarding the association of this organization and the AWP, the White Youth Corps is nevertheless affiliated with Rockwell's organization.

On March 11, 1963, details regarding the White Youth Corps in Chicago, Illinois, were furnished to Captain [redacted] Assistant Operations Officer, Region I, 113th INTC Group, Chicago, Illinois.

b6
b7c



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. **105-12114**

Chicago, Illinois
March 13, 1963

Title **WHITE YOUTH CORPS**

Character **RACIAL MATTERS**

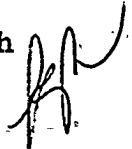
Reference **letterhead memorandum dated and
captioned as above.**

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

**The first confidential source is a representative of
an agency which collects security type information in the
Chicago, Illinois area.**

8 - Bureau
1 - WFO
① - Chicago

RJD:kzh
(10)

A handwritten signature, possibly "RJD", is written over the typed name and initials.

3/13/63

AIRTEL

JRW
TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-671)
FROM : SAC, CHICAGO (105-12114)
SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTER
M
(OO:CHICAGO)

Re Bureau airtel to Chicago dated 3/5/63.

Submitted herewith for the Bureau in the original and seven copies of a letterhead memorandum setting forth details concerning activities of captioned organization.

Also submitted herewith is one copy of described memorandum for the information of the Washington Field Office.

The first confidential source referred to in attached letterhead memorandum is Detective [redacted] Security Section, Intelligence Division, Bureau of Inspectional Services, Chicago Police Department (Protect - Deemed Advisable), who furnished such information on 1/4/63.

b6
b7C

The second confidential source referred to in attached letterhead memorandum is [redacted].

b7D

A characterization for captioned organization is being submitted for Bureau approval by separate communication.

3 - Bureau (Encl. 3) (RM)
1 - WFO (Encl. 1) (RM)
① - Chicago

RJD:yba

(5)

105-12114-27
Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-671)

March 15, 1963

JW SAC, CHICAGO (105-12114)

M
WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS
OO: CHICAGO

Re Bureau airtel to Chicago and Washington Field
dated 3/5/63.

Submitted herewith for the approval of the Bureau and
for the information of the Washington Field Office is a
characterization for the White Youth Corps, Chicago, Illinois.

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

A confidential source advised on November
30, 1961, that one [redacted] an associate of
the American Nazi Party (ANP) in the Chicago, Illinois
area, had started a new program to be known as the
White Youth Corps (WYC).

b6
b7C

On May 22, 1962, MATTHIAS KOEHL, Jr., then
a Lieutenant in the ANP and second in command of
the Chicago Branch of that organization, advised
that the WYC did not exist as an organization per
se but rather was a level of affiliation with the
ANP specifically for the young element unable to
actually be accepted into membership because of
their age. The WYC, KOEHL stated, was no longer in
existence.

On January 4, 1963, a second confidential
source advised that information had been received

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - WFO (INFO) (RM)
- 2 - Chicago
- 1 - 100-29093

RJD
RJD:MAZ
(5)

105-12114-
Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____
29

CG 105-12114

indicating captioned organization, formerly affiliated with the ANP as a youth division, is being reorganized after a temporary cessation of activities. Source pointed out that activity within the WYC ceased shortly after March, 1962, when members of the organization were arrested following their participation in a picketing demonstration at the State-Lake Theater.

This source stated that although the new WYC will reportedly not be considered a part of the ANP, they propose to utilize office space at the ANP Headquarters in Chicago. They will also receive legal advice from the ANP, although according to the Chicago leadership, it is not the intention of the ANP to make decisions regarding policy procedures for them and in no way dictate plans or suggestions to them.

Membership in the new WYC is to be confined to individuals between the ages of 14 years and 18 years.

On February 12, 1963, a third source advised that a small group of high school age boys have recently held meetings at the Headquarters Building, Chicago Branch, ANP, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Membership of this group, the WYC, source stated consists of three or four boys and there is no indication that this group has activity or membership extending beyond the Chicago area. It is most obvious, source stated, that the ANP wishes to show that this organization is entirely independent of the ANP and that members of the WYC are not allowed to attend ANP meetings or functions.

On February 13, 1963, the second confidential source mentioned advised that nothing has developed to indicate an extension of

CG 105-12114

membership or activities of the WYC. Source stated that it appears that despite denunciations of GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, National Commander, ANP, regarding the association of this organization and the ANP, the WYC is nevertheless affiliated with that organization.

✓ The sources used to characterize the WYC, Chicago, Illinois, are:

[redacted], who has furnished reliable information in the past.

b7D

Detective [redacted] Security Section, Intelligence Division, Bureau of Inspectional Services, Chicago Police Department, an agency which collects security type information in the Chicago, Illinois, area (protect - deemed advisable).

b6
b7C

[redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past.

b7D

3/10/63

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-371)
FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (105-12114)
WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Bureau airtel 3/5/63.

For the information of the Bureau all informants and sources of the Chicago Division who are familiar with the American Nazi Party have been contacted and alerted for information regarding the White Youth Corps. They have been advised that all information concerning captioned organization which they receive must be immediately brought to the attention of this office.

On 3/18/63, Sergeant [redacted] Security Section, Intelligence Division, Bureau of Inspectional Services, Chicago PD, advised that, where appropriate, information received by them concerning the White Youth Corps and/or the American Nazi Party is channeled by that unit to appropriate juvenile officers of the Chicago PD.

b6
b7C

3- Bureau
1- Chicago
RJD:dls/cmj
(4)

105-12114-30
Searched _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

FROM: SA JOHN W. TOEDT

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: 3/22/63

On February 20, 1963, there was received in person from [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, a typewritten report dated February 15, 1963, concerning a meeting of the American Nazi Party (ANP) held February 10, 1963, at Chicago. This report is retained as [redacted].

b6
b7C
b7D

It is noted that present at that meeting was an individual introduced to the source as (FNU) [redacted] (phonetic). It is further noted [redacted] has reported that present at this meeting was an individual whose name was determined to be [redacted]. Descriptive data from both sources indicates that [redacted] are identical. Accordingly a copy of this memorandum has been designated for the file on [redacted] and it is recommended that (FNU) [redacted] be indexed to this memorandum.

b6
b7C
b7D

The informant's report is as follows:

- 3 - Richmond (RM)
(1 - 100-) (MATT KOEHL)
(1 - 100-) (GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL)
(1 - 100-) [redacted]
- 17 - Chicago
[redacted]
(1 - 105-13960)
(1 - 105-14755)
(1 - 105-14710)
(1 - 157-153)
(1 - 105-13900)
(1 - 157-62)
(1 - 157-158)
(1 - 105-11500)
(1 - 105-9110)
(1 - 105-14039)
(1 - 105-12296)
(1 - 105-)
(1 - 105-)
(1 - 105-)
(1 - 105-12114) (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

JWT:kzh
(20)

b6
b7C
b7D

321

105-12114-311

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 20 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan

15 February 1963

Meeting at Chicago Headquarters; American Nazi Party, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, 10 February, 1963, 7:00 p.m. (1900 Hrs.) to 8:00 p.m. (2000 Hrs.) Sunday.

A meeting was held at the Chicago Headquarters of the American Nazi Party (ANP) at 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, on Sunday, 10 February 1963, from about 7:00 p.m. (1900 Hrs.) to about 8:00 p.m. (2000 Hrs.) in the first floor meeting hall.

Present at the meeting were about 15 people. The meeting was conducted by Lieutenant [redacted] who had taken command of the Chicago Headquarters on Friday, 1 February 1963. Other members of the full time staff present were [redacted] who had come to Chicago with the Lieutenant, and regular full time members present were [redacted]. Members attending the meeting included [redacted] and one of the [redacted] brothers who had delayed the start of the meeting several minutes having been in the corner tavern. Other members attending included [redacted] [redacted] a man named [redacted] [redacted] and one or two new men including one [redacted]

b6
b7C

The general purposes of the meeting was to discuss finances, some activities that some of the members engaged in on Saturday, 9 February 1963, and some general future plans that the party had.

Lieutenant [redacted] explained that he and one or two other men had opened a checking account in the name of the American Nazi Party at the Northwest National Bank, Chicago, Illinois, with an original deposit in the amount of about \$40.00. The account, he advised, had been opened without difficulty and the woman that had taken care of them had been very cordial and polite and according to the Lieutenant, informed that that she did not think there would be any difficulty regarding the account. This had occurred during the early part of the week of 3 February 1963 to 9 February 1963. A few days later they had received at the Chicago Headquarters a letter from the Northwest National Bank of Chicago advising them they were out of the limits in which the bank generally operated. It was described as being a polite letter and enclosed was a check for the full amount of their deposit with that bank. Lieutenant [redacted] informed those present at the meeting that they would attempt to establish an account with another bank and that they intended to continue trying until they found one that would handle the account.

There was also some discussion regarding the payment of rent on the building. In a previous meeting it had been explained by Lieutenant [] and Captain KOEHL that they had given a check for the rent to the attorney for the landlord of the building and that he had accepted the check but had advised them then that he was taking it merely as a formality and that he would return it to them and had no plans of making a final acceptance of it or depositing it. According to Lieutenant [] and Captain KOEHL the landlords attorney had some plans for having them removed from the building. However during the present meeting (10 February 1963) Lieutenant [] advised that they had not received the check back from the attorney at that time and that he was somewhat concerned about the possibility that the attorney had deposited the check, on which there were not enough funds on deposit to cover. While discussing this particular phase of the evening's business, Lieutenant [] also advised that there was some discussion of the possibility of the Party buying the building at 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, if they could get a reasonable enough price offer from the owner. Lieutenant [] also pointed out some work that was being done in the meeting hall area of the building. Along the south wall of the building were some obvious signs of work being done and he advised the group that they were going to have a shower stall and a toilet built for the use of members.

b6
b7c

Lieutenant [] advised that the telephone company and the electric bill had been taken care of at least temporarily.

He did advise however that help was needed in getting adequate food to the full time members of the staff. [] asked about how much it would require to feed the full time staff for a period of one week. It was estimated that this would amount to about \$15.00 and the hat was passed at once to the various members present. The amount of money raised was about equal to that stated as the required amount and Lieutenant [] also advised that any donation of food would be greatly appreciated.

There was a review by Lieutenant [] regarding some activities that he and other members of the Party had participated in on the previous day, Saturday, 9 February 1963.

On that date he (Lieutenant []), [] and [] had gone to the area of the Evanston Campus of the Northwestern University to distribute some pamphlets among students. These involved the talk that Commander ROCKWELL was to have given on the Evanston Campus but which had been cancelled. The pamphlet was on slick paper and was printed on both sides. The one side purported to be a press release from the Jewish War Veterans of the United States, Department of Illinois, Chicago, and was dated February 2, 1963. This release related how and what some of the steps were that had been taken by that organization to cause the cancellation of the speech by Commander ROCKWELL. The

reverse side of the pamphlet contained some comments from the American Nazi Party regarding their attitude towards the press release. Lieutenant [] advised that the Chicago Headquarters of the Party had gotten possession of some copies of this press release and had sent them to Party Headquarters in Arlington, Virginia for mass printing. The attitude of the American Nazi Party towards this had been added in Arlington, a large number of these pamphlets had been run off, and had been returned to the Chicago Headquarters through the United States mails, air mail, special delivery. Future operations of this sort could be expected to be handled entirely in Chicago. Lieutenant [] advised as the Chicago Headquarters was then in possession of a small printing press which was in need of some repair work for which funds were being scheduled or considered. He advised that while they were distributing these pamphlets on the Evanston Campus they had some minor difficulties with one or two of the Jewish students there and that rather than cause any physical violence they retired from the campus itself. A number of the pamphlets had been distributed during the time that they were on the campus however. On leaving the campus grounds they distributed them around the neighborhood, dropping them on doorsteps or in hallways of nearby residential properties. This activity was soon interrupted by the appearance of the Evanston Police. Lieutenant [] spoke well of them and advised that the police officers that arrived on the scene first appeared to be rather understanding of their situation. A lieutenant of the Evanston Police Department was called and requested that they follow him to the police station. Lieutenant [] felt that this might be a trap but the police lieutenant, according to [] said, "Look, I can't ask you strong enough. I don't want to arrest you. Now, will you please follow me to the Police Station? Believe me I can't ask you much stronger." They followed and were soon released after explaining their position and reasons for their actions in Evanston and after the Evanston Police satisfied themselves that they had done nothing wrong. According to Lieutenant [] Commander ROCKWELL would be arriving in Chicago in the very near future and further attempts would then be made for him to deliver a speech at Northwestern University at the Evanston Campus. Lieutenant [] informed the meeting that the Commander felt very strongly about delivering a speech there and that if all else failed he just might give one from the steps of the post office in Evanston. Commander ROCKWELL was also considering delivering a speech at the University of Chicago.

b6
b7C

Further activity on the part of the American Nazi Party on Saturday, 9 February 1963, was engaged in by members of the White Youth Corps. This consisted of several of them being driven down to the World Playhouse, a motion picture theater located at 410 South Michigan, Chicago, and picketing the movie being shown

there as immoral. These people did not wear the Swastika armband but did wear the armband of the White Youth Corps. There was no trouble and no incident occurred. However several people watching the picketing operation evidently recognized the White Youth Corps symbol as being related to the American Nazi Party and had some comments to make regarding this but no incident occurred and the picket was a peaceful one. The exact number and the names of the persons engaged in the picket was not determined.

[] one of the members at the meeting, suggested that it might be worthwhile if the Party considered going to some of the suburban communities surrounding Chicago or to some of the neighborhood theaters in better class areas away from the Loop and picket some of the movies now being displayed as injurious to the morals of American youth, his idea being that no Swastika armbands be worn at these times but that some literature be passed out to onlookers concerning the attitude of the Party to such films. He felt that this would create further interest in some communities regarding other activities of the Party and would, he felt certain, create a favorable impression towards some of the Party's activities.

[] agreed with at least a portion of this idea stating that he was of the opinion that the only thing that had caused the trouble or the thing that had caused most of the trouble on the picket held at the Sherman Hotel during December of 1962, was the wearing of Swastika armbands by the members of the picketing group. [] made some comment about that being "old hat" and the discussion ended quietly. Lieutenant [] however, appeared to give the matter some serious thought.

b6
b7c

[] had received a personal letter from Lieutenant [] in Arlington, Virginia, a portion of which he read to the group. This seemed to be general advice concerning a matter of Party morale. He advised that differences of opinion or personalities should be kept within the confines of the Party Headquarters or group involved, should not be made public and that all attempts and efforts should be made at all times to present a solid and strong appearing attitude of comradeship and solidarity to the public and to all outsiders. Lieutenant [] agreed with this and expounded on it to some extent.

There were some plans of swearing [] into the Party during the meeting but as the papers setting forth the oath and the form of ceremony to be followed could not be located, the ceremony was postponed and the meeting closed.

After the meeting [] was overheard in a conversation with one of the members of the Party. This member suggested that they try to establish a checking account under the title of the Vineland Bookstore; that they might meet with more success. [] reply was; "Why! We're not the Vineland Bookstore. We're the Nazi Party, we're here and we're here to stay. Don't worry, we'll find a bank." He and this same man were also overheard having a conversation with one or two others regarding the food situation at the Chicago Party Headquarters. [] said that they had a man that had been supplying them with meat but that the supply had been temporarily shut off. The man supplying them with meat either worked for a large grocery or a meat company. He had just been promoted to a manager's position and as he was still under the direction of someone from the home office or the local office of his company, was having to be rather careful of his inventory for a period of about a week or so more. The name of the man supplying them with the meat was not learned. b6 b7C

[] was also overheard having a conversation with [] after the meeting in which he advanced the idea of trying to get members who were engaged in the operation of small businesses or have several of the more qualified members work together to establish one or more small business operations with the idea of operating them along the same lines that the Black Muslims operate. [] felt that this would be a good idea if it could be put into operation and said that there had already been some discussion along those general lines.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

FROM: SA JOHN W. TOEDT

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: 3/25/63

On February 12, 1963, there was received orally from [redacted], who has furnished reliable information in the past, information concerning a visit to headquarters of the American Nazi Party, Chicago, on February 8, 1963. This information will be found in [redacted] having been placed in written form and authenticated by the source. The written report is as follows: b7D

[redacted]

1 - 105-13960
1 - 105-13900
1 - 157-158
1 - 157-62
1 - 105-
1 - 105-14710
1 - 157-153
1 - 105-14755
1 - 105-14346
1 - 105-14044
① - 105-12114

[redacted]

(WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

b6
b7C
b7D

JWT:kzh
(13)

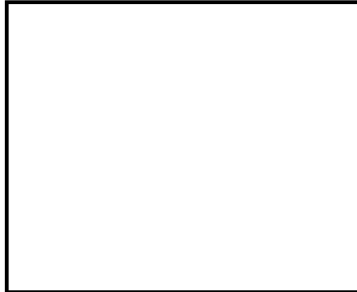
43/21
105-12114-32

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 20 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

[Handwritten signature]

Chicago, Illinois
February 12, 1963

It was observed that on Friday night, February 8, 1963, the following individuals visited the headquarters of the Chicago Branch of the American Nazi Party (ANP), 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago:



Also present were [redacted] of the White Youth Corps but they did not join the above group. They stayed in the front office by themselves.

b6
b7C

[redacted] told the others that there would be no meeting of the ANP members that night; that the meetings would henceforth be held on Sunday evenings because of better expected attendance. The next meeting was set for the following Sunday, February 10, 1963. No business was therefore conducted and the night was spent in a bull session.

During the conversation [redacted] was heard to state that he is a student at the American School of Beauty Culture, Chicago.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

DATE: 3-28-63

FROM : SA ROBERT J. DOLAN

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, aka.
RACIAL MATTERS

On March 6, 1963, [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished SA ROBERT J. DOLAN and SA [redacted] with a report of a meeting of the Midwest Division, American Nazi Party (ANP) held March 3, 1963 at Chicago, Illinois. The original report is maintained in [redacted].

b6
b7C
b7D

- 1 - Milwaukee (RM) [redacted]
- 21 - Chicago

1 - 157-3 (ANP)

1 - 105-13960

1 - 105-14710

1 - 105-14755

1 - 157-153

1 - 105-

1 - 105-10243

1 - 105-14039

1 - 105-12296

1 - 157-158

1 - 105-13900

1 - 105-1667

1 - 105-

1 - 105-

1 - 157-154

1 - 157-62

1 - 105-

1 - 105-9110

1 - 105-10151

1 - 105-12114 (White Youth Corps)

b6
b7C
b7D

105-12114-33

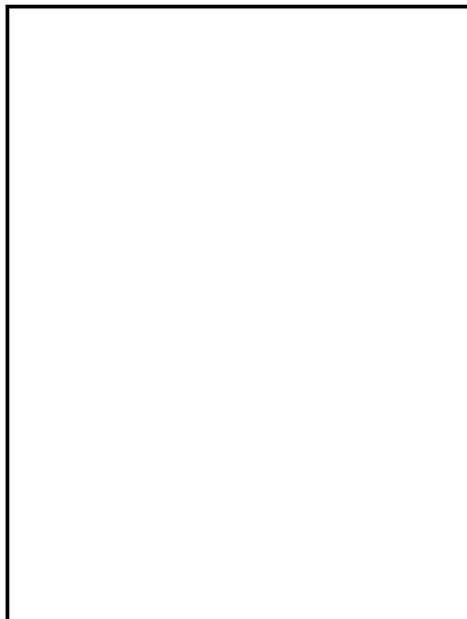
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 27 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

RJD:LJP
(23)

March 6, 1963
Chicago, Illinois

On Sunday, March 3, 1963, the Midwest Division, American Nazi Party (ANP) held its regular meeting at their headquarters, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. The meeting which commenced at approximately 8:00 p.m. was chaired by Lieutenant [redacted] Officer in Charge of the Chicago Unit.

Among those present at this meeting were the following:



b6
b7C

[redacted] is apparently a new associate of the ANP in Chicago. He is in his mid to late 20's, approximately 6', 180-190 pounds, brown hair, worn in crewcut, black eyes, appears to wear dental plates, has features of an Indian.

[redacted] also is apparently new with this organization and has said he is a four year student at Lane Technical High School. He is employed by Vance's Supermarket, North Avenue and Central and resides in the area near Armitage and Kedzie. [redacted] will apparently be connected with the White Youth Corps.

During the course of this evening it was learned that [redacted] is employed as Manager of [redacted] Floral Shop, [redacted] Street, Chicago.

It was also learned that [redacted] currently lists the following as his business address:

822 North 24th Street,
Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

He is also known to have P. O. Box 881, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Once the formal meeting had begun, [redacted] initiated a discussion of the appearance of GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, ANP Commander at Shimer College in Mt. Carol, Illinois.

[redacted] stated that the audience appeared to be a group of "beatniks". ROCKWELL, [redacted] stated, claimed that about 25 persons present wore arm bands bearing a hammer and sickle while another 25 persons wore arm bands with the Star of David.

b6
b7C

During the course of this meeting a long discussion was held regarding financial conditions in the Chicago organization. The principle financial effort at this time is to buy the building in which the Chicago Headquarters is housed. The owner has apparently indicated he will sell the building to the ANP for \$15,000 and will accept \$1500 as a down payment. [] indicated the period of the loan would run 10 years. The February rent for the building has been paid and the owner has agreed to apply the March rent to a down payment. It was also announced that a woman in Chicago, not identified, had recently purchased \$100 worth of books and literature from the organization and this \$100 would also apply to the down payment. [] stated that ROCKWELL is putting out a special mailing bearing a strong appeal for money to assist in this effort, although it was not announced when this mailing would be made.

b6
b7c

It was learned that [] suggested to [] that [] become a part-owner of the building. However, [] it was learned, declined this offer giving as his reason that to do so would jeopardize his job with the City of Chicago. [] also mentioned a trial of five of the membership which was scheduled to be held on March 6, 1963. He stated that

they will attempt to secure a jury trial and added that "anybody who doesn't demand a jury trial will be kicked out of the Party". [] explained that it is felt that with a jury the ANP can win their case.

b6
b7C

No business of importance was discussed during the balance of the evening. [] had made a recording of the WIND broadcast on Sunday, March 3, 1963 concerning the Chicago ANP. He played this recording for those present. FLECK's efforts in this regard were well received. Following the playing of the recording the meeting terminated.

SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

3/27/63

SA ROBERT J. DOLAN

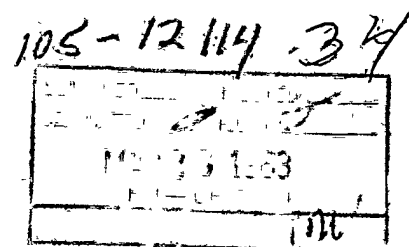
AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, aka.
RN

On 2/12/63 [redacted], who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished a report of information regarding the activities of the White Youth Corps at Chicago, Illinois, to SA JOHN W. TOEDT. The original of this information is contained in [redacted] b7D

[redacted]
1 - 105-14223 [redacted]
1 - 105-12114 (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

b6
b7C
b7D

RJD:pad
(4)



February 12, 1938
Chicago, Illinois

A small group of high school age boys have recently held meetings at the headquarters building, Chicago Branch, American Nazi Party (ANP), 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. It is not known how frequently these meetings are held. One [redacted] is presently the so-called national commander of this group, which is meeting under the name White Youth Corps. Membership consists of three or four boys and no indication has been given as to any activity or membership of this group extending outside the Chicago area. It is most obvious that this group is attempting to appear completely independent of the ANP and it is said they are not allowed to attend ANP meetings or functions nor are members of the ANP permitted to participate in White Youth Corps meetings.

b6
b7C

To date no one has indicated the aims or purposes of the White Youth Corps. Apparently they have engaged in no public activity since March, 1932, at which time members of the former White Youth Corps were arrested following a public demonstration.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, CHICAGO

FROM : SAC, ATLANTA (105-763)

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: 4/10/63

On 4/2/63, Captain [redacted] Atlanta PD, advised that [redacted] and [redacted] both of whom admitted that they are officers of the National States Rights Party (NSRP) were arrested in Atlanta, Ga., on a charge of larceny. Captain [redacted] stated that these arrests occurred on 3/31/63 and that on 4/1/63 he obtained a search warrant and searched the apartment occupied by [redacted] and [redacted] at [redacted] N. E., Atlanta, Ga. He said this apartment contained numerous records of the NSRP and the National White Americans Party (NWAP). He advised that he made Xerox copies of many of the records.

Captain [redacted] furnished copies made by him to SA CARL E. CLAIBORNE on 4/2/63.

The September, 1963, issue of "The Thunderbolt," which is self-described as the official organ of the NSRP, reflected that the NWAP had merged into the NSRP.

b6
b7C

A thumbnail sketch of the NSRP is included in SAC Letter 63-4.

Enclosed herewith for the information of Chicago is a copy of a letter dated 3/25/62 from [redacted] Youth Leader of the White Youth Corps, addressed to [redacted] of the National White Americans Party. In this letter, [redacted] tells of his arrest in Chicago on 3/22/62.

Also enclosed for Chicago is a letter dated 3/26/62 from [redacted] in answer to [redacted] letter. In his letter, [redacted] offers advice and encouragement.

Both of the above letters are enclosed herewith for Chicago and no copies have been retained by Atlanta.

- 2 - Chicago (Enc. 2)
- 1 - Atlanta

CEC:sbb
(3)

105-12114-35

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 11 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Isolan
(with encl)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (105-12114)

DATE: 4/11/63

FROM : SA ROBERT J. DOLAN

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

On March 29, 1963, Mr. [redacted] Principal, Drummond Elementary School, 1846 Cortland, telephone number HU 6-3986, telephonically contacted SAC M. W. JOHNSON. Mr. [redacted] advised that students of his school had reportedly been passing out application blanks for the White Youth Corps. Mr. [redacted] requested that he be recontacted telephonically on Monday, April 2, 1963, for additional information.

b6
b7C

On Monday, April 2, 1963, SA JOHN W. TOEDT contacted Mr. [redacted] as requested. Mr. [redacted] advised SA TOEDT that he had learned that actually the White Youth Corps had not been recruiting at the school, nor had representatives of that organization appeared at the school. He had learned rather that certain of the young boys whose identities were unknown, had visited the headquarters building of the American Nazi Party in Chicago and had secured literature there. Other than this, Mr. [redacted] had no specific information.

The above is provided for the information of this file and for possible future reference.

RJD:gmf

(1)

105-12114-36

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 16 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7)

April 3, 1963

SAC, CHICAGO (100-36537)

**CHARACTERIZATION OF KLAN-TYPE
AND HATE ORGANIZATIONS
RACIAL MATTERS**

Re Chicago letter to the Director dated March 15, 1963, captioned, "WHITE YOUTH CORPS, RACIAL MATTERS" and Bureau letter to Chicago dated March 21, 1963, captioned as above.

Submitted herewith for the approval of the Bureau and for the information of Washington Field is a revised characterization of the White Youth Corps, Chicago, Illinois.

**WHITE YOUTH CORPS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

A confidential source advised on November 30, 1961, that one [redacted] an associate of the American Nazi Party (ANP) in the Chicago, Illinois area, had started a new program to be known as the White Youth Corps (WYC).

b6
b7C

On May 22, 1962, MATTHIAS KOEHL, JR., then a Lieutenant in the ANP and second in command of the Chicago Branch of that organization, advised that the WYC did not exist as an organization per se but rather was a level of affiliation with the ANP specifically for the young element unable to actually be accepted into membership because of their age. The WYC, KOEHL stated, was no longer in existence.

On January 4, 1963, a second confidential source advised that the WYC was then being reorganized. The organization reportedly will not be considered a part

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Washington Field (Info) (RM)
- ③ - Chicago
 - (1 - 100-20003)
 - (1 - 105-12114)

RJD:gae
(6)

105-12114
Serialized ☒
Indexed ☒
Filed ☒
37

CG 100-30507

of the ANP, although they propose to utilize office space in ANP headquarters and they will receive legal advice from the ANP. Membership in the NYC WYC will be confined to individuals 14 to 18 years of age.

On February 13, 1963, the second confidential source mentioned advised that nothing has developed to indicate an extension of membership or activities of the WYC. Source stated that it appears that despite denunciations of GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, National Commander, ANP, regarding the association of this organization and the ANP, the WYC is nevertheless affiliated with that organization.

The sources used to characterize the WYC, Chicago, Illinois, are:

[redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past.

Detective [redacted] Security Section, Intelligence Division, Bureau of Inspectional Services, Chicago Police Department, an agency which collects security type information in the Chicago, Illinois, area (protect - deemed advisable).

b7D

b6
b7C

SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

5/9/63

SA JOHN W. TOEDT

ANP
RM

On 3/27/63 [REDACTED], who has furnished reliable information in the past, orally furnished information concerning the White Youth Corps. This information subsequently was reduced to written form, authenticated by the source and is filed as [REDACTED] b7D

The written report follows:

[REDACTED]
1 - 105-12114 (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)
1 - 105-13930 [REDACTED]
1 - 105-0-13770 ((FNU) [REDACTED]
1 - 100-40319 [REDACTED]
1 - 105-14346 [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

JWT:pad
(7)

157-12114-38

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 10 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan

CG 157-3

Chicago, Illinois
March 27, 1963

At a meeting of members of the American Nazi Party held 3/22/63 at ANP headquarters, Chicago, [redacted] stated he was planning to visit ANP headquarters at Arlington, Virginia, and see GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL. One [redacted], who was present at the meeting, asked [redacted] to see about getting the White Youth Corps started again while he is in Arlington. In the discussion between [redacted] and [redacted] it was learned that [redacted] is now on active duty with an Illinois National Guard unit. [redacted] took over the WYC when [redacted] left but it apparently is not presently functioning.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, Chicago

DATE: 6/14/63

FROM : *H. G. [unclear]* SAC, New Orleans (157-0)

SUBJECT:

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTER

105-12114
105-32951-1044
100-12424-1918 p1
105-11404-9 p2

Enclosed is a copy of a report received by the New Orleans Office from the 112th INTC Group, New Orleans, regarding the above captioned organization.

New Orleans has no information in its files regarding the White Youth Corps and this is being forwarded to Chicago for information.

2 - Chicago (Encl. 1) *[initials]*
1 - New Orleans
JTR:jam
(3)

105-12114-40

SEARCHED <i>[initials]</i>	INDEXED <i>[initials]</i>
SERIALIZED <i>[initials]</i>	FILED <i>[initials]</i>
JUN 17 1963	
FBI—CHICAGO	

[Signature]

6/19/63

(157-3)

SA JOHN W. TORDT

ANP
RM

On 5/21/63 there was received by SA JOHN WALLACE submitted
WERTZ a written report concerning [redacted] who has furnished
by [redacted] reliable information in the past. This report, which is
filed as [redacted] follows:

b6
b7C
b7D

- 1 - 157-160
- 1 - 105-12293
- 1 - 105-12114 (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

b6
b7C
b7D

JWT:pad
(5)

157-12114-41

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 21 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 157-3

10 May 1963

MEETING of 5 MAY 1963 AMERICAN NAZI PARTY HEADQUARTERS,
2124 N. DAMEN AVE., CHICAGO.

SUPPLEMENT

It was learned that [] had deserted the American Nazi Party, Chicago Headquarters, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago.

According to information obtained, there was some money collected from various Party members on the day of Commander ROCKWELL's speech, of Saturday 20 April 1963, and [] was in possession of some of these funds. It has been estimated by [] that [] was given an estimated \$50.00, by one party alone, a young, rather obese member of the White Youth Corps.

[] is reported to have taken this money, and possibly others, gone out that night, 20 April 1963, done some heavy drinking, and spent most of the money, becoming somewhat intoxicated in the process.

According to information received he then returned to the Chicago Headquarters of the Party, went to his room, lowered some of his personal belongings through an open window to the ground, retrieved these on leaving the building and then deserting.

[] has been under some rather heavy strain due to the forthcoming trial of himself and three other members of the Party for a riot which they are charged with starting or inciting at the Sherman House Hotel, Chicago.

Part of his actions may have been caused by this, and he has also been regarded as the man who would have been the prime target at this trial of the prosecution.

CG 157-3

He is also a person that requires physical activity, his make up requiring proximity to physical danger or violence. At such times he has been in ice cold command of all of his faculties, and has conducted himself with the greatest of ease, and nonchalant in the face of imminent physical danger. At such times he shows the qualities of a leader. Sitting around the office of the building, attending meetings, handling various administrative details, awaiting the aforementioned trial, he has been seen to show signs of increasing nervousness and some inattentiveness.

The above is not meant as a medical or psychological diagnosis. It is from personal observations only.

These conditions may have led to his drinking bout that night, which called for the spending of money earmarked for the Party, fear of retaliation for this action may have brought on his desertion, coupled with the anxiety of the forthcoming trial.

[redacted] in discussing this had the following conversation.

[redacted] "In some ways, I am a little surprised. The man is definitely not a coward."

[redacted] "Physically, no. But you know yourself, [redacted] there are difference kinds of courage."

b6
b7C

SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

6/19/63

SA JOHN W. TORDE

ANP
RM

On 5/22/63 [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, orally informed concerning a visit made to the headquarters of the ANP at Chicago 5/14/63. This item will be located in [redacted] having been reduced to written report and authenticated by the source. b7D

The written report is as follows:

[redacted]
1 - 105-9116
1 - 105-15012 [redacted]
1 - 105-13900 [redacted]
1 - 105-12114 (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

b6
b7C
b7D

JWT:pad
(6)

105-10114-42

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 21 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

JWT

CG 157-3

Chicago, Illinois
May 22, 1963

On the evening of Tuesday, May 14, 1963, headquarters of the American Nazi Party, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, was visited by [redacted] of the White Youth Corps, [redacted]. The evening was spent in small talk and no business was transacted.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

DATE: 7-1-63

FROM : SA JOHN W. TOEDT

SUBJECT: ANP
RM

On 5/21/63 there was received by SA JOHN WALLACE WERTZ a written report from [REDACTED], who has furnished reliable information in the past. This report concerned a speech given by GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL 4/20/63 at Chicago. The written report, which is filed as [REDACTED] is as follows:

b7D

1 - Richmond (RM)

1 - (GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL)

18 - Chicago

[REDACTED]
1 - 105-13960
1 - 157-160
1 - 105-14973
1 - 105-13900
1 - 157-62
1 - 157-158
1 - 105-14831
1 - 105-14907
1 - 105-9110
1 - 105-14039
1 - 105-12296
1 - 105-11500
1 - 105-11667

1 - 105-14710
1 - 105-12114

JWT: pad
(19)

(WHITE YOUTH CORPS)
(NOT)
100-35635

b6
b7C
b7D

105-13114-43

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 1, 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

2 MAY 1963

SPEECH BY COMMANDER GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, PARTY HEADQUARTERS, 2124 N. DAMEN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, SATURDAY, 20 APRIL 1963, ABOUT 3:30 P.M. to ABOUT 4:30 P.M. (1530 HRS TO 1630 HRS)

Commander ROCKWELL gave a speech that was open to the public with an admission charge of \$1.50, the speech being given in the first floor meeting hall of the American Nazi Party Headquarters at 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago.

The members of the Party that were in uniform stood either behind the Commander, these men were the leaders of the local Headquarters, or were stationed around the room and at the door. There were al in all between 25 and 30 persons in attendance at this speech. The majority of them appeared to be party members or followers and were apparently known to various active members of the party. There were no introductions made. There were possibly five or six persons in the group that were making their first appearance at the Party Headquarters, coming to see the Commander, and to hear him deliver his speech. Those who were known, and were in attendance were:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] brothers, [REDACTED] and one or two members of the white Youth Corps.

b6
b7C

The speech given by the Commander, while bringing in the race - Negro - and what may be termed religion - Jewish - lines, there was nothing of an open "hate" nature about it, chances being good that most if not all of the things that he said as fact being provable as such, and the speech as a whole being one which would probably have met with the approval of almost anybody hearing it, whether they were pro or anti American Nazi Party.

His speech seemed to be directed at showing what the aims of the American Nazi Party were. He discussed the type of magazines and books now being published and the fact that they were all available to any person who could read, providing they had the purchase price, regardless of age or sex. He

mentioned a book called Tropic of Cancer, which is regarded as being a best seller, and advised that when he was attending college there was a book then known as Slysses that was the center of a great deal of controversy, but which would now be considered as "sissy stuff". He also made mention of a magazine called "Eros", which he said was highly immoral. Lack of respect to parents, in particular to the fathers, by current teen-agers was also discussed and this he blamed a good deal on current popular television shows throughout the country. Most of these he advised made the father and husband of the family "look like a bungling idiot, that was always falling downstairs, could barely tie his own shoe laces, and would never get anywhere if it were not for the extremely intelligence and brilliant and beautiful wife that he had, who always managed to save the day for the poor boob; the same appearing to be true of a number of the comic strips in papers throughout the country. The two combined he felt caused a steady destruction of discipline, and respect for authority, in the one place where it was needed most for the future good of the country, that being the home. He felt that the father and husband represented the basic and basis for authority and discipline in the minds of children, and that the above described things were slowly destroying this. He also felt that certain occurrences that had made headlines were having an effect on this also. In this he referred to persons that were known to be associated with the leaders of the organization known as the "Syndicate" or persons known to be leaders themselves of the "Syndicate" that were able to commit every crime in the book, including murder, narcotics, income tax evasion, gambling, prostitution and yet be treated as highly respected pillars of their community and defeat the laws in the very courts.

Commander ROCKWELL assured the audience that under government by the National Socialist Party, the activities of such men as these would come to a very rapid halt. He also informed the group that the publication of the immoral or questionable literature available on the news stands today would also be discontinued in very short order.

In discussing these magazines and books he mentioned the names of persons handling the publishing and distribution of these in some cases. He referred directly to an incident involving the book "Tropic of Cancer". In this there was evidently a regulation banning the sale of the book. The book was printed and the man that operated the news stand at Washington, D. C. airport puts several copies on his shelf, attempted to sell them and was arrested. The Commander advised that this was a test case and that the man operating the news stand fully intended to be arrested. The decision handed down by the court was such that the book was allowed to be sold publicly. The name of the man that headed the publishing company and the man who operated the news stand at the airport were both Jewish. Commander ROCKWELL also brought out the point that in the Jewish War Veterans Association (JWVA) it is entirely possible to secure a commission as an officer in the organization by the payment of a certain amount of money, the amount of money for each rank in the officer grade stipulated at a set price.

The Commander also mentioned the Black Muslims. In this he advised that their leaders, and the American Nazi Party were basically both heading towards the same goal as far as the races were concerned. This called for the complete discontinuance of segregation, in particular that involving interracial marriages and finally the complete and absolute separation of the Negroid and the Caucasian races, where by the Negroes would eventually be given a country of their own, either on land set aside in the United States itself or a new country to be established in Africa.

He also touched on Communism. He informed the group that at the present time in the United States the two most militant groups or organizations ready and willing to fight for their beliefs were at complete and opposite ends of the poles; one being the Communist Party, the other being the American Nazi Party. He advised that most of the Right Wing organizations in this country at the present time were great talkers and planners but that when it came down to going out in public and

CG 157-3

fighting for their beliefs facing jail sentences and even the possibility of being placed in mental institutions the American Nazi Party stood alone in the Right Wing. He also advised that it was the only organization that had the open enmity, hate and fear of the Communist Party and various Communist front associations. He informed the group that members of the Communist Party had to be respected because those who were real believers in the doctrine of that party were ready to lay down their lives if necessary. He stated that there are also a great many members of the American Nazi Party that felt the same way and that the only way either of these two parties could be removed would be for one to destroy the other, literally, or for the government to step in and order the death of the leaders and various members of both parties. As he put it, "The only way you can really get rid of us is to kill us. We are here, and we are here to stay."

The speech continued for a period of about one hour, terminating about 4:30 PM. (1630 HRS)

Due to a tight schedule in catching his plane, which left at 5:30 (1730 HRS) he apologized to the audience for not being able to have a question and answer period at the end of his speech.

He left the building about 15 minutes after his speech ended, being driven to O'Hare Field by [redacted] in Mr. [redacted] car and accompanied by [redacted] and Lt. [redacted]

b6
b7C

He advised those standing near the car to say goodbye to him that he hoped to be able to arrange in the future to get into Chicago more often.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

TO : SAC, CHICAGO

DATE: 9/30/63

FROM : SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-570) (P)

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)
RACIAL MATTER

On 7/18 and 7/30/63 [redacted] Postal
Inspector, 30th Street Post Office, Philadelphia, Pa.
(protect identity) made available for review communications
from [redacted] Chicago, Ill.,
to [redacted] Willow Grove, Pa. On
the basis of the communications it would appear that [redacted]
[redacted] has been the national leader of the WYC and since
he has attained the age of 18 he has resigned as the leader
and by these communications and forwarding of records he is
appointing or assuming that [redacted] is now the WYC
national leader.

The material has been xeroxed and is in the process
of being assembled for dissemination to interested offices
and Legats throughout the Bureau.

b6
b7c

- 2 - Chicago (R.M.)
- 2 - Philadelphia
- 1 - 157-570
- 1 - 157-499 [redacted]

JRW/lac
(4)

d. 105-12114-44

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 2 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

W. J. [signature]
10/14

SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

10/18/63

SA ROBERT J. DOLAN

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, aka
RACIAL MATTERS

On October 10, 1963, [redacted] who has
furnished reliable information in the past, furnished to
SA ROBERT J. DOLAN information concerning the activities
of the ANP of Chicago, Illinois. The original of this report
is maintained in [redacted]

b7D

[redacted]
1 - 105-15012 [redacted]
① - 105-12114 (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

RJD:ljf
(4)

b6
b7C
b7D

105-12114-45

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 18 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

October 10, 1963
Chicago, Illinois

It has recently been learned that the so-called leader of the White Youth Corps, which for all intents and purposes is not functioning in Chicago, one [redacted] [redacted] who is also known as [redacted] is now in the Army and stationed at Fort Knox, Kentucky. The future of the White Youth Corps, if any, is unknown.

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

NOV 13 1963

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

On July 18, 1963, Confidential Informant PH T-1 who has furnished reliable information in the past made available for copying the following described material:

1. Handprinted letter dated July 11, 1962, from [redacted] Chicago, Ill. 60686, and addressed "Dear [redacted]" used this letter to forward the material and indicated that he had resigned "because I am 18 and have joined the Party. One cannot be a W.Y.C. member and a Party member at the same time."
2. Three typewritten pages of names captioned: WHITE YOUTH CORPS NAME LIST. The first page contains the replica of the White Youth Corps and the date March 17, 1963, with the written signature of [redacted]
3. Two typewritten pages of names captioned: "Records, Tapes and Nazi items." It should be noted that some of the addresses are located outside the United States.
4. Application for Membership in the White Youth Corps for the following individuals:

[redacted] Uniontown, Pa.
[redacted] , Artesia, Calif.
[redacted] , Artesia, Calif.
[redacted] Atlanta, Ga.
[redacted] Chicago, Ill.
[redacted] Chicago, Ill.
[redacted] Chicago, Ill.
[redacted] , Alexandria, Va.
[redacted] Hopewell, Va.

105-12114-46

SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 15 1963	
FBI—CHICAGO	

b6
b7c

not rec'd.
m

only ego
applications
rec'd
m

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

- [redacted], Chicago, Ill.
[redacted] Uniontown, Pa.
[redacted], Artesia, Calif.
[redacted], Chicago, Ill.
5. ✓ Typewritten letter dated March 23, 1963, from [redacted] to [redacted] National Commander, White Youth Corps. [redacted] indicated that since he was over 18 he had decided to drop out of the White Youth Corps and go into the A.N.P. [redacted] indicated also that he could pay rent on the Post Office Box no longer and was going to discontinue the Box.
6. ✓ Duplication of both sides of a Postal card dated May 15, 1963, N.Y.C. addressed to the White Youth Corps, Post Office Box 4657 (corrected by longhand to 6253), Chicago 80, Ill. An individual by the name of [redacted] New York 21, N.Y., requested any available literature concerning the W.Y.C. and racial nationalism. [redacted] also requested that he be put on the W.Y.C. mailing list for further information and literature.
7. ✓ Duplication of an envelope addressed to [redacted] [redacted] 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago 47, Ill., and postmarked Verona, Pa., May 4, 1963, and bearing the return address of [redacted] Verona, Pa. The envelope contained a typewritten letter in which individual by the name of [redacted] [redacted] requested any and all information concerning the White Youth Corps with the idea in mind of his becoming a member of the White Youth Corps.
8. Copy of the White Youth Corps Creed.
9. ✓ Duplication of an envelope postmarked Larchmont, N.Y. and dated May 23, 1963, and addressed to Mr. [redacted] Post Office Box 6253, Chicago, Ill. The envelope contained a typewritten letter from [redacted] [redacted] Mamaroneck, N.Y., addressed to Mr. [redacted] [redacted] requested information concerning the organization. [redacted] indicated that [redacted] name had been given to him by S/T [redacted] in the Chicago H.Q. of the American Nazi Party.

b6
b7c

not used

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

10. Duplication of an envelope addressed to [redacted] 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago 47, Ill., postmarked Hopewell, Va., January 28, 1963, and bearing return address of [redacted] Hopewell, Va. Notation on the envelope reads: "Article to be Used Inside." This envelope contained a letter from [redacted] Unit Leader, White Youth Corps, addressed to Colonel [redacted] National Youth Leader, White Youth Corps. [redacted] refers to a planned picketing and passing out literature to bypassers during the picketing and indicated that the picketing being planned by them as a private group would serve to demonstrate the need for a unit of the W.Y.C. in the Hopewell, Va., area. [redacted] indicated also that he was awaiting literature from a [redacted]. The letter also included a typewritten article which [redacted] told [redacted] to use in the "Viking" provided [redacted] thought it suitable.

not read

11. Cartoon captioned: "The Jew Frankenstein"

b6
b7C

not read

12. Throwaway captioned: "Release Rudolf Hess"

not read

13. Duplicate of an envelope addressed to [redacted] Post Office Box 6253, Chicago 80, Illinois, USA, and bearing the return address of Post Office Box 431, Scarborough, Ont., Canada. It bears the postmark dated April 23, 1963, Scarborough, Ontario. The envelope contained Vol. 11 - No. 12, December 1961, issue of "The Canadian Intelligence Service." This item devotes itself to an article written by PAT WALSH (Former RCMP Undercover Agent) captioned "Rabbi Abraham L. Feinberg: Kremlin's No. 1 Fellow-Traveler in Canada?"

The envelope contained also Vol. 11 - No. 9, September 1961, issue of "The Canadian Intelligence Service. This item contains an article by PAT WALSH captioned "The New Democratic Party."

not read

14. A typewritten sheet captioned "A Summary of the Canada Youth Corps" which contains an article entitled "The Youth that Died for Europe" apparently written by [redacted]. The sheet contains also the program and Creed of the CYC.

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

15. Duplication of an envelope bearing a German postmark and addressed to White Youth Corps, Chicago 60, Ill., Post Office Box 4657 (changed to) 6253, USA. The envelope bears the printed notation: "I get tons of this and other German and French stuff. Can you use it? PFW"

not read { 16. Typewritten sheet of German material captioned: "Anruf: Deutscher Arbeiter! Heimatverbundene Familie u. Jugend!"

17. German material captioned: "AKON Oder-Neibe Aktion Oder-Neibe"

PH T-1 on July 30, 1963, made available the following material for copying:

not read 18. Eight pieces of handwritten and typed correspondence between [redacted] Willow Grove, Pa., and [redacted] Willow Grove, Pa. and national leaders of the WYC. The letters were written in 1962 and 1963 and set out various activities of the WYC locally and nationally, requests for literature, etc.

19. Fourteen pieces of typed and handwritten correspondence between [redacted] and [redacted] both of [redacted] Uniontown, Pa., and various national leaders of the WYC. The letters were dated in 1962 and 1963 and contained requests for information, literature, dues, etc. b6 b7C

20. A postcard dated Leicester (England), 1.8.62 requesting literature of the WYC, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Ill. The writer stated that he was the leader of the foreign department of the Wiking Jugend and the card was signed [redacted]

21. Undated handwritten letter on the letterhead of the WYC, national headquarters over the signature of [redacted] Youth Organizer, WYC. The letter was to Mr. [redacted] Glasgow CI, Scotland. It explained that the WYC was a national socialist organization and an affiliate of the American Nazi Party.

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

22. Handwritten letter from an [redacted]
[redacted], Cheshire, England, dated February 26,
1963, requesting a copy of the news sheet "The Viking"
and literature. [redacted] stated that he had read about
the WYC in "the Bugle" organ of the British National
Youth.
23. Second letter from [redacted] dated April 2, 1963,
thanking [redacted] for the policy sheet
that he sent. [redacted] gave the address of the B.N.Y.
as Mr [redacted]
Leicestershire. [redacted] also stated that the Irish
Nazi Party is The Nationalist Union, Box 40.2.
Burgh Quay, Dublin, Eire. [redacted] claimed that he
had received a publication called "The International
Nazi Fascist" published by DAN BURAS, 152 West 42nd
Street, Suite 536, New York 36, N.Y.
24. Undated handwritten memo from Storm Trooper [redacted]
[redacted]
Salt Lake City, Utah. [redacted] addressed his memo
to "My Ledder" and gave the address of the Canadian
Nazi Youth as Canadian Youth Corp, C/O Post Office
Box 431, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada.
25. Typed letter dated March 20, 1963, requesting informa-
tion and literature and signed [redacted]
[redacted], Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
26. First page of an undated, unsigned handwritten letter
requesting a copy of "Jewish Ritual Murder" by [redacted]
The letter bore the return address of 15 Summit Way,
Southgate, London, N 14.
27. Handwritten letter to [redacted] requesting
literature and information on the WYC. The letter was
dated February 13 and signed [redacted] Leader of
Wuns-France, South Zone, [redacted] gave his address as
[redacted], Marseille-Canebiere.
28. Typed letter requesting information and literature of
the WYC dated June 11, 1962, at Paris, France. The
letter contained the partial return address of [redacted]
[redacted], Paris, 7eme, France.

b6
b7C

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

- Not used*
29. Handwritten unsigned letter dated May 28, 1962, requesting literature and bearing the return address of Svastika Club, Bar "Le Margis," 65 Bd Chave, 65, Marseille (5). This may be a previously written letter by [redacted] as he mentions this address in his letter above; #27.
30. Two typed letters from [redacted] dated July 9 and October 31, 1962, to [redacted] Artesia, Calif. The letter set out activities in the Chicago area, arrests of various members, etc.
31. Handwritten letter dated November 2, 1962, on stamped letterhead of WYC, Artesia Division, Post Office Box 1382, Hawaiian Gardens, Calif., and signed [redacted] Capt., WYC. Letter requested various pieces of WYC paraphernalia.
32. Handwritten letter dated January 6, 1963, to National Headquarters of WYC requesting information as to requirements for membership. Letter signed [redacted] Jacksonville 11, Fla.
- used*
33. Eight handwritten letters dated from February 17 to June 5, 1963, over the signature of [redacted] Atlanta, Ga., to various national leaders of the WYC. The letter set out [redacted] attempts to secure members for the WYC in his area. In one of the letters [redacted] stated that his father had intercepted his mail and henceforth all mail should be sent to Post Office Box 133, Bolton, Ga. [redacted] also stated that one [redacted] Atlanta, Ga., was going to live at A.N.P. headquarters.
34. A typed letter from [redacted] National Youth leaders, WYC dated February 22, 1963, to [redacted] The letter was apparently in reply to [redacted] first letter and set out some of the aims of the WYC.
- Not used*
35. A mimeographed sheet addressed "To the Editor" and titled "Parents Beware." The sheet was a warning against the anti-Christ forces that are attempting to corrupt the juveniles by the spread of pornography. The sheet was signed [redacted] Founder, Youth for America, Horse Cave, Ky.

b6
b7c

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

36. A typed letter, undated, from [redacted]
[redacted], Canton 3, Ohio. The letter requested information on the WYC.
37. Typed reply to #20 dated February 22, 1963, from [redacted]
[redacted] National Youth Leader, setting out some of the aims of the WYC.
38. Typed letter dated October 24, 1962, over the signature of [redacted] Chicago 15, Ill. The letter requested complete information on the WYC.
39. Typed letter dated December 31, 1963, from [redacted] to the Malone Stamp Company, 2527 West Hopkins Street, Milwaukee, Wisc. [redacted] thanked Mr. [redacted] for a contribution and receipt of the WYC and ANP (rubber) stamps.
- Hand* 40a. Seven typed letters dated from December 31, 1962, to April 5, 1963, over the signature of [redacted]
[redacted] Hopewell, Va. The letters indicate that [redacted] is a unit leader of the WYC and set out his activities, etc., in attempts to build up his unit in his area. The letters were addressed to various WYC national leaders.
- b. Four typed letters from national leaders of the WYC to [redacted].
- c. Mimeographed sheet, dated November 2, 1963, titled "Report to National Headquarters" and signed [redacted], WYC, Hopewell, Va.
- d. Mimeographed, undated sheet, titled "America - A Free Country Today?" by Unit Leader [redacted]. The sheet was an attack on the government for selling out to the Communist.
41. Typed letter dated April 10, 1962, from [redacted] to [redacted] Youth Organizer, 928 North Randolph Street, Arlington, Va. The letter set out the troubles encountered by the WYC in the Chicago area.

b6
b7C

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

Not used 42. Handwritten undated letter on the stamped letterhead of the ANP Western Division, c/o SN. Box 277, Lawndale, Calif. The letter was addressed to Mr. [redacted] and advised him that the writer was leaving for the East and any ANP business should be sent to Mr. [redacted] [redacted], Highland Park, Calif., Phone [redacted].

Not used 43. Application for membership in the WYC for [redacted] [redacted] Salt Lake City, Utah, Phone [redacted].

5 used a. Nine pieces of various types of correspondence from [redacted] to national leaders of the WYC, dated from August 21, 1962, to June 4, 1963. The letters presented [redacted] efforts in behalf of the WYC. b6
b7C

✓ b. A typed letter to [redacted] dated December 14, 1962, Chicago, Ill., explaining the delay by the WYC in not acknowledging his (initial) letter of August 21, and explaining partial uniform to be worn by WYC members.

44. Twelve receipts for dues and membership fees. The names were barely legible but appeared to be those of [redacted] [redacted] dates ran from November 1962, to June 1963.

A characterization of the White Youth Corps appears in the Appendix.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: Director, FBI

DATE: 11/13/63

FROM: SAC, Philadelphia (157-570)

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS;
RM

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are 8 copies of a self-explanatory LHM with 107 copies of exhibits. Also enclosed are sufficient copies of both for Legats.

Sufficient copies of LHM and exhibits forwarded each interested office so that indices checks and background information can be obtained on each individual.

12 - Bureau (Encl. 147) (RM)	2 - Oklahoma City (Encl. 3) (RM)
2 - Legat, Paris (Encl. 5)	4 - Pittsburgh (Encl. 23) (RM)
2 - Legat, Bonn (Encl. 5)	2 - Portland (Encl. 3) (RM)
2 - Legat, Rio (Encl. 3)	6 - Richmond (Encl. 31) (RM)
2 - Legat, London (Encl. 9)	2 - San Diego (Encl. 3) (RM)
2 - Legat, Ontario (Encl. 10)	2 - Seattle (Encl. 3) (RM)
2 - Albany (Encl. 3) (RM)	2 - Salt Lake City (Encl. 16) (RM)
2 - Atlanta (Encl. 10) (RM)	2 - Tampa (Encl. 3) (RM)
2 - Baltimore (Encl. 3) (RM)	5 - Washington Field (Encl. 10) (RM)
2 - Birmingham (157-320) (Encl. 3) (RM)	4 - Philadelphia (157-570)
2 - Boston (Encl. 3) (RM)	1 - 157-499 [redacted]
2 - Buffalo (Encl. 3) (RM)	1 - 157-108 (ANP)
⑦ - Chicago (105-12114) (Encl. 71) (RM)	1 - 157-572 (FAN)
2 - Cleveland (Encl. 4) (RM)	
2 - Houston (Encl. 3) (RM)	
2 - Jacksonville (157-568) (Encl. 5) (RM)	
2 - Louisville (Encl. 3) (RM)	
6 - Los Angeles (Encl. 15) (RM)	
2 - Milwaukee (Encl. 3) (RM)	
2 - Miami (Encl. 3) (RM)	
2 - Minneapolis (Encl. 3) (RM)	
5 - New York (Encl. 10) (RM)	
2 - New Orleans (Encl. 3) (RM)	
5 - Newark (Encl. 10) (RM)	

b6
b7C

JRW:MMT
(94)

*Distribution of Chicago
copies on page 2 This
memo / rsl*

*CC'd
re: [unclear]
11-18-63
JRW*

105-12114-477

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 15 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan

PH 157-570

PH T-1 is [redacted] Postal Inspector, 30th Street Post Office, Philadelphia, Pa., who requested his identity not be disclosed.

Inasmuch as the persons whose names appear in exhibits all seem to be active in the White Youth Corps, it is suggested that each office conduct preliminary investigation of each, such as check of indices, credit and criminal checks, and background investigation to establish identities and activity with White Youth Corps. It is recognized that most of these people will be teenagers, but it is felt that at least preliminary investigation of their activities is warranted to give the field a better idea of the extent of Nazi type activity.

b6
b7C

Chicago copies:

1 - 105-15012

1 - 105-14346

1 - 105-14044

1 - 105 (New)

1 - 105 (New)

1 - 105-11500

① 105-12114



(White Youth Corps)

(7)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Albany, New York

December 12, 1963

Re: [REDACTED]

Troy, New York

The 1963 Troy, New York telephone directory contains a listing for [REDACTED] Troy, telephone [REDACTED]

The 1963 Troy city directory contains a listing for [REDACTED] wife [REDACTED] employed as representative of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, Troy, residence [REDACTED] Troy.

On November 18, 1963, Sergeant [REDACTED] Troy Police Department, advised his files contain no record concerning [REDACTED] or his parents.

b6
b7C

On November 18, 1963, the Credit Bureau of Troy files were checked by [REDACTED] who advised they contained no record of [REDACTED] Concerning [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] her records disclosed they had been on file since September 1938. At that time [REDACTED] was employed by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company and was 31 years of age. [REDACTED] was listed as employed by the Leonard Hospital, Troy. As of June 1955, [REDACTED] was said to have four dependents, but the names of his children were not indicated.

On November 18, 1963, Mrs. [REDACTED] [REDACTED], Troy, said she has resided at this address for the past year and has been a neighbor of the [REDACTED] family during that period. She stated the [REDACTED]

105-12114-46

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 14 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

W. Alan [signature]

lived at [] for a much longer period of time and the two-family residence at that address is owned by [] who occupied the first floor apartment there until the summer of 1963, when he moved to [] Waterford, New York. Mrs. [] advised Mr. [] is employed by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company and Mrs. [] is employed part time as a nurse at the Leonard Hospital in Troy. She stated the [] have a married daughter and two sons living at home, one of whom is employed and the other is attending the Lansingburgh High School. She advised she only casually is acquainted with the [] family and did not know the names of the children. She said they all appear to be respectable and responsible people and to enjoy an excellent reputation in the neighborhood.

On November 20, 1963, [] Waterford, New York, was interviewed at 3015 7th Avenue, Troy, where [] American Automotive Service. He said he owns the two-family house at [] Troy, and has been acquainted with the [] family for approximately the past ten years. He stated he rented the upstairs apartment to them approximately two years ago and lived in the apartment below himself until the summer of 1963.

b6
b7c

Mr. [] advised he is well acquainted with the [] family and has the highest regard for them. In his opinion they are all very patriotic individuals and in no way have indicated any interest in any "isms," unconventional political activities or racial matters. [] stated Mr. and Mrs. [] have a married daughter and one son, age 21, who is a veteran of the United States Air Force, and another son, [] who is 17 or 13 years of age and a student at the Lansingburgh High School.

Concerning [] advised he appears to be a boy of excellent character and of normal interests for boys of his age and said [] has never been known to him to have any interest in any political or racial activities.

DIRECTOR, FBI

12/12/63

SAC, ALBANY (157-68) (Ruc)

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RM

Re Philadelphia letter to Bureau, 11/13/63.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies, 2 copies for Chicago, of a self-explanatory LHM entitled [redacted] containing the results of investigation conducted concerning [redacted] Troy, N.Y., whose name and address appeared on a list entitled "White Youth Corps," furnished by relet.

b6
b7C

Albany indices contained no prior references identifiable with this individual or his parents.

Copies of this communication and the enclosure are designated for Chicago inasmuch as the headquarters of the White Youth Corps are indicated by relet to be in Chicago.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
- 2 - Chicago (105-12114) (Enc. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Albany

ETB:bal
(5)

105-12114-219

W.M. [signature]

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 14 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

[signature]

SAC, CHICAGO (105-13900)

12/10/63

SA ROBERT J. DOLAN

[REDACTED] aka

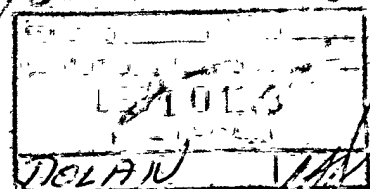
Submitted herewith is original of form FD-302 dated November 23, 1963, setting forth results of an interview with captioned individual by SAs ROBERT J. DOLAN and [REDACTED] on November 23, 1963.

It is noted that one copy of described form FD-302 is herewith submitted for designated files with the exception of 157-3 regarding the American Nazi Party (ANP), for which 15 copies are submitted for inclusion in future report.

b6
b7c

- 1 - 157-3 (ANP)
- 1 - 105-13900- [REDACTED]
- 1 - 157-117 (FIGHTING AMERICAN NATIONAL STATES)
- 1 - 105-13114 (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)
- 1 - 157-62 [REDACTED]

RJD:UJT
(6)



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date November 26, 1963

[redacted]
Chicago, Illinois, advised that he is currently a member of the American Nazi Party (ANP) at Chicago and since July, 1963, in the absence of Captain [redacted] Officer in Charge of the Chicago unit, he has been the acting head of the ANP in Chicago. [redacted] advised he has no title and is serving only on a temporary basis since it is anticipated that within approximately thirty days the national headquarters of the organization at Arlington, Virginia, will assign either [redacted] or a new leader to the Chicago post.

[redacted] stated that his interest in the ANP began in approximately January of 1961. He explained that he had read of the existence and activities of the organization and developed an interest since, based on what he read, many of the ANP views coincided with his.

[redacted] stated that since he originally came into contact with the ANP he has maintained a continuing interest in that organization not only as a member but has attended meetings of that group and participated in their activities.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated that the ANP today is a political organization promoting national socialism. The Chicago unit is absolutely an affiliate of the American Nazi Party in Arlington, Virginia. The organization, he stated, depends solely on contributions from the membership and its friends for financial support. Originally he advised the group collected dues from its members on a regular basis. However, over the months they "slipped away" from this practice. It is anticipated that they will again begin to collect dues monthly from the members.

[redacted] stated that the organization as a whole has been rather inactive lately because of numerous court cases in which the leadership of the Party and its members are presently involved. This condition of inactivity exists particularly in Chicago for a number of reasons, one being the "pressure brought to bear" on the organization here, another the fear of the membership in being arrested and losing their jobs.

On 11/20/63 at Chicago, Illinois File # 105-13900
by SAs ROBERT J. DOLAN and [redacted]/BJD Date dictated 11/26/63

CG 105-13900

[] cited as an example of the "pressure brought to bear" the recent action taken by the City of Chicago in bringing numerous building violations against their headquarters. He said this action caused them to give up their building.

He continued that he would like to have the organization become fully active again. He expressed his desire to have the membership demonstrate against meetings of "communist fronts" and against the various civil rights movements. Their big obstacle at this time, [] stated, is the inability of the members to pay fines if they should be arrested as a result of their Party activities.

[] stated that he fully subscribes to the program of the ANP as it exists today. He said it is the Party's aim to place representatives in the various political positions about the country and finally to have a Party representative in the White House by 1972.

b6
b7C

[] stated that the Chicago organization presently consists of approximately 14 "hard core" members. By this, he stated, he referred to persons who regularly attend meetings, furnish whatever financial assistance they can, and will participate wherever possible in public demonstrations. He stated that it is the desire of the local organization to build this number of "hard core" members and with the arrival of the new leader from Arlington, it is hoped this organizing will get underway.

[] stated that the Chicago unit at one time utilized a front group known as the "Fighting American Nationalists". This was to provide a level of membership for those persons who could not participate in the activities of the ANP for one reason or another. In addition, there existed at one time a group known as the White Youth Corps which also provided a level of membership for the young men in the area who because of their age could not become members of the ANP. Neither of these groups existed as actual organizations but rather as a part of the ANP itself. Both are now out of existence and no plans are presently had to reactivate them.

3

CG 105-13900

[redacted] stated that he currently resides at [redacted]
[redacted] with [redacted]. This address serves
as the temporary headquarters of the ANP at Chicago, Illinois.

The following is a physical description of [redacted]
based on interview and observation on November 20, 1963:

Name	[redacted] (Legally changed in February, 1957 from [redacted])
Race	White
Sex	Male
Date of birth	[redacted]
Place of birth	[redacted]
Height	5'11½"
Weight	180-185 lbs.
Build	Heavy
Hair	Blond
Eyes	Blue
Complexion	Medium
Residence	[redacted] Chicago, Illinois
Employment	Central Scientific Company 1700 West Irving Park Road Chicago, Illinois, as a chemical sub-divider
Social Security #	[redacted]
Military service	None, registered Chicago, Illinois
Marital status	Single
Automobile	None (has no access to automobile)
Associates	Members of ANP only
Special abilities	None (including knowledge of explosives and weapons)

b6
b7c

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

Date: 12/13/63

FROM: SA JOHN W. TOEDT

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS

On October 7, 1963, there was received by SA [redacted] via mail, a written report by [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past, concerning a meeting of the American Nazi Party held September 29, 1963. This report is filed as [redacted] and is as follows:

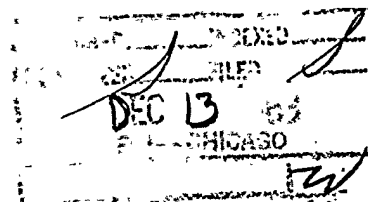
b6
b7C
b7D

- [redacted]
- 1 - 105-13900
 - 1 - 157-62
 - 1 - 105-9116
 - 1 - 105-12296
 - 1 - 105-
 - 1 - 157-158
 - 1 - 105-11500
 - 1 - 105-15592
 - 1 - 105-
 - 1 - 105-12114

[redacted]
(WHITE AMERICAN LEAGUE)
(WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

b6
b7C
b7D

JWT:JAG
(12)



Chicago, Illinois
September 29, 1963

On September 29, 1963, at 8:00 P.M. a meeting of the American Nazi Party was held at the temporary headquarters located at 1808 West Warner Avenue. Those attending this gathering were:



[redacted] told the group about the distribution of the W.A.L. (the White American League) which is, in reality, a front group of the American Nazi Party. He said that on the previous night, one thousand of these petitions were given out. The object of the petitions were for the repeal of the Open Occupancy Bill. The area worked was 57th and Morgan. More petitions were to be put out on the following evening. (Area Unknown) b6 b7C

It was also stated that the loop office (mentioned in the previous report) would be gotten this week or next.

The weekly confidential report was read in part to the assembled members telling how two American Nazi Party members in Los Angeles shook up BARRY GOLDWATER's big scene by showing off to everyone a huge banner stating that he (BARRY GOLDWATER) favored race mixing. The reaction apparently caused much consternation and barely escaped the wrath of his angry supporters. (These fellows were not in uniform.)

Also this newsletter claimed that the Birmingham church bombing was a "plant."

[redacted] closed the meeting saying that there was to be a big meeting to be held next Sunday night, October the 6th. Each member was given a number of the petitions for distribution.

No further business was transacted.

The above source also furnished one copy of a petition entitled "Repeal Open Occupancy" which according to the source was issued by the American Nazi Party in the name of "White American League," Post Office Box 6253, Chicago 80, Illinois. Records of the Postal Inspector, New Post Office Building, reflect that Post Office Box 6253, Chicago 80, was rented November 6, 1962, by [REDACTED] Chicago, in the name of the White Youth Corps, 2124 North Damen Avenue, and is still so held. The petition is filed as 157-3-1A141.

b6
b7C

DIRECTOR, FBI

12/16/63

SAC, BUFFALO (157-163) (P)

WHITE YOUTH CORPS;
RM

Re Philadelphia let to Bureau, 11/13/63, which set forth exhibits containing names and addresses of persons possibly connected with White Youth Corps and requested preliminary investigation of each to establish identities and activities with White Youth Corps in order to give the field a better idea of the extent of ~~Nazi~~ type activity.

NAZI

One of the exhibits was apparently a White Youth Corps mailing list containing the following names:

[Redacted]

Buffalo, New York

[Redacted]

Rochester 11, New York

Buffalo Office indices contain no record on

[Redacted]

Buffalo Office files contain the following information previously received concerning a [Redacted] from the Richmond Office, which is Office of Origin on the American Nazi Party, and from the New York Office, which is Office of Origin on the National Renaissance Party:

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
 - ① - Chicago (105-12114) (Info) (RM)
 - 2 - New York (RM)
 - 1 - Philadelphia (157-570) (Info) (RM)
 - 1 - Richmond (Info) (RM)
 - 2 - Buffalo
- TJS;lan
(9)

105-12114-52

11-15

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 19 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

[Signature]

BU 157-163

One [] from Buffalo, N.Y., attended a meeting of the National Renaissance Party in N.Y. City on 6/22/63;

One [] identified only as residing in New York State, on 6/2/61 made a \$5.00 contribution to the American Nazi Party;

One [] a high school sophomore residing somewhere in the Buffalo, N.Y. area, was mentioned in August, 1962 as an individual who was supposed to organize in Buffalo, N.Y. a chapter of the Fighting American Nationalists, a front group of the American Nazi Party;

One [] of Buffalo, N.Y. who, on 8/5/62, was one of a group of three members of the Fighting American Nationalists who picketed a picnic held at N.Y. City by "The Worker" Advisory Council, carrying placards bearing "Gas Chambers for Red Traitors" and similar slogans. Background information furnished concerning this [] by a N.Y. informant was to the effect that he was born on [] (present age would be 16), that he was then temporarily residing at [], Jackson Heights, N.Y. with his grandmother, Mrs. [] and that he was a third-year student at Lafayette High School in Buffalo, N.Y.

b6
b7C

A review of Buffalo City Directories for the years 1960, 1962, and 1963 fails to reflect anyone by the last name [] at [], which indicates either that [] is a fictitious name or that he may be residing with relatives of a different name.

The Buffalo Office is conducting investigation to establish the identity of [] at Buffalo, N.Y. and of [] at Rochester, N.Y., after which a letterhead memorandum will be submitted under the caption "White Youth Corps", including background data on [] and [] together with all available data concerning the connections of [] with Pro-Nazi organizations.

EU 157-163

As much as [redacted] has apparently periodically spent time in N.Y. City, it is requested that the N.Y. Office search its indices and furnish the Buffalo Office with all available pertinent data concerning him.

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (105-12114)

DATE: 12/17/63

FROM : SA ROBERT J. DOLAN

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

Re Philadelphia letter to Chicago dated 11/13/63.

By referenced communication the Philadelphia Division forwarded to Chicago reproductions of numerous documents reportedly concerned with the members and/or activities of the White Youth Corps. A full review of these documents determined that certain of these were more pertinent to specific individuals in the Chicago area. For information they are being submitted herewith for designated files.

For the information of this and designated files, the following are the documents submitted for pertinent files:

Chicago 105-14044

One reproduced copy of "Application for Membership in the White Youth Corps" for [redacted]

b6
b7C

Chicago 105-16476

One reproduced copy of "Application for Membership in the White Youth Corps" for [redacted]

- 1 - 105-14044
- 1 - 105-16476
- 1 - 105-16477
- 1 - 105-15012
- 1 - 105-14346
- 1 - 105-11500

RJD: JAG/bak

(7)

105-12114-53

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 10 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

CG 105-12114

Chicago 105-16477
[redacted]

One reproduced copy of "Application
for Membership in the White Youth
Corps" for [redacted]

Chicago 105-15012
[redacted]

Fifteen reproduced items of correspondence
and other material regarding activities
and membership in the White Youth Corps.

b6
b7C

Chicago 105-14346
[redacted]

Thirteen reproduced items of miscellaneous
correspondence and other material regarding
activities and members of White Youth Corps.

Chicago 105-11500
[redacted]

Fourteen reproduced items of miscellaneous
correspondence and other material regarding
activities of the White Youth Corps.

Chicago 105-12114
(White Youth Corps)

Thirteen reproduced items of miscellaneous
correspondence and other material regarding
activities and members of the White Youth
Corps.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
MEMORANDUM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (157-568) (RUC)

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

DATE: 12/16/63

Re Philadelphia letter and letterhead memo to Bureau 11/13/63 with copies to Chicago, Richmond, Tampa, Cleveland and other offices, which contained the following references to individuals within the Jacksonville Division:

[redacted]
[redacted] Jacksonville, Florida, wrote a letter dated 6/6/63 to the National Headquarters of the White Youth Corps (WYC), Chicago, Illinois, requesting information concerning the requirements for membership in the WYC.

b6
b7C

Names of [redacted]
[redacted], Jacksonville 11, Florida, and [redacted]
[redacted] Jacksonville, Florida, appeared on a typewritten page captioned "White Youth Corps Name List". The page also contained the insignia of the WYC.

2 - Bureau (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (157-570) (RM) (Info)
① - Chicago (105-12114) (RM) (Info)
1 - Richmond (Info) (RM)
1 - Tampa (Info) (RM)
1 - Cleveland (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
1 - Jacksonville
WJ:nbk
(10)

105-12114-54

Dolan

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 20 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan

JK 157-568

The following appeared on a typed sheet captioned "Records, Tapes and Nazi Items":

"Wiking Jugend Amerika
(Viking Youth of America)

[REDACTED]
Gainsville, Florida"

[REDACTED]
A review of the Jacksonville Office files revealed the following information:

Deputy Sheriff [REDACTED], Duval County Sheriff's Office, Jacksonville, Florida, furnished information on 4/18/60 revealing that [REDACTED] born [REDACTED], residence [REDACTED] Jacksonville, was connected with a Nazi type organization among teenagers at Ribault High School, Jacksonville, named Suden Reich, aka Southern Kingdom. Deputy [REDACTED] arrested [REDACTED] and six other teenagers on 4/18/60 and charged them with juvenile delinquency in that they possessed literature and held membership in a organization detrimental to public interest.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED], First Assistant Counselor, Juvenile Court, Duval County, Jacksonville, furnished information on 4/20/60 revealing only a few meetings of the foregoing organization were held before it disbanded.

Judge MARION W. GOODING, Juvenile Court, Duval County, advised on 7/15/60 he placed [REDACTED] and other members of the foregoing organization on probation in April, 1960, for having been associated with this organization. The terms of their probation required they not associate with each other and that they consult a psychiatrist.

JK 157-568

Judge GOODING further advised that [redacted] had apparently broken his probation inasmuch as he had been in conversation with another member of the foregoing group and possessed a letter from the American Nazi Party (ANP) with headquarters in Arlington, Virginia.

Judge GOODING advised on 8/22/60 that he intended to sentence [redacted] to five days in jail for contempt of court which was equal to the time he had already spend in jail.

A review of the records of the Juvenile Court, Duval County, on 7/2/63 revealed the following additional information:

[redacted] was last known to reside at [redacted] Jacksonville, Florida. His parents are [redacted].

b6
b7C

On 8/21/56 when [redacted] was 10 years of age, he was involved in a breaking and entering at the Brentwood Baptist Church in Jacksonville, Florida. Because of his tender age, he was allowed to make restitution.

On 3/21/61, he was handled by juvenile authorities as a runaway from home and returned on 3/22/61. On 6/24/61 he was taken into custody after a complaint was received from Neisner's Department Store, 945 Arlington Road, Jacksonville, Florida, and [redacted] was handling merchandise in the store and would not leave when requested.

The records show that he was arrogant and belligerent during this incident, and he was released to his parents on 6/26/61.

JK 157-568

Juvenile court records also show [redacted] date of birth as [redacted] although he has on several occasions claimed to have been born in 1947.

b6
b7C

On 5/9/63 [redacted] advised that [redacted] member of the ANP, indicated one [redacted] a teenager, had several teenage friends who were interested in Nazism. [redacted] said [redacted] had been in trouble before concerning activities of the Nazi Party, and [redacted] distributed leaflets for [redacted] which read, "I am an American Nazi."

b6
b7C
b7D

Records of the Credit Bureau of Jacksonville, Duval County Sheriff's Office and the Jacksonville, Florida Police Department, checked on 7/2/63, did not contain any information identifiable with [redacted]

b6
b7C

During the trial of one [redacted] at Oxford, Mississippi, on a charge of inciting a riot, in connection with the desegregation of the University of Mississippi, one [redacted] testified on 7/2/63 as a witness for the defense. [redacted] who stated he was 15 years of age, claimed to be from Jacksonville, Florida. [redacted] may be identical with the captioned individual.

b6
b7C

[redacted], an associate member of the ANP, Jacksonville, Florida, advised on 11/21/63 that [redacted] is not a member of the ANP in Jacksonville. The source further advised that the WYC is not active in Jacksonville at the present time to his knowledge.

b6
b7C
b7D

[redacted]
A review of the Jacksonville office indices failed to reveal any information identifiable with [redacted]

b6
b7C

JK 157-568

[redacted] who is 17 years of age, and a student at Andrew Jackson High School, Jacksonville, Florida, furnished the following information to SA [redacted] on 12/6/63.

[redacted], is about 17 years old and formerly resided at [redacted] Jacksonville, Florida, with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] (PH). Mr. [redacted] was employed by the Western Auto Company in Jacksonville.

[redacted] and his family moved to [redacted] [redacted] Akron, Ohio, in about 1961.

[redacted] first met [redacted] in about 1959 when he and his family moved to [redacted] address. [redacted] were friends during the time that they were neighbors.

b6
b7C

[redacted] was interested in the ANP while residing on [redacted] and had written to GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, head of the ANP. [redacted] did not belong to any Nazi type organization while residing in Jacksonville to [redacted] knowledge. [redacted] was interested in Nazism, however, and talked a great deal about it.

After moving to Akron, Ohio, [redacted] wrote [redacted] that he was trying to join the WYC. [redacted] did not know if [redacted] ever became a member of the WYC.

[redacted] ran away from home in about January, 1963, came to Jacksonville and stayed with [redacted] about one month, after which he returned to Ohio. When [redacted] came to Jacksonville in January, 1963, he was accompanied by his brother, [redacted] who is about 16 years of age and two other boys. They were all arrested by the Jacksonville PD on the charge of vagrancy.

JK 157-568

A review of the records of the Identification Bureau, Jacksonville, Florida PD, on 12/6/63 by SA [redacted] revealed the following information:

[redacted], Jacksonville PD [redacted] was arrested on 1/18/63 for "vagrancy disorderly and investigation." He was discharged on 1/25/63. The records contain the following descriptive data.

DOB	[redacted]
POB	[redacted]
Residence	[redacted]
	Akron, Ohio
Race	White
Sex	Male
Height	5'5"
Weight	103
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Hazel
Complexion	Fair
Occupation	Student

b6
b7C

Photograph of [redacted] was obtained and is enclosed herewith for Cleveland Office.

[redacted]

A review of the Jacksonville Office files reveal that [redacted] formerly resided at [redacted], Gainesville, Florida, and was a member of the ANP. By letter dated 6/24/63 from Tampa to the Bureau, captioned Viking Youth of America, Racial Matters, (CO: Tampa), information was furnished indicating that [redacted] was then residing at St. Petersburg, Florida. The results of investigation and file review by the Jacksonville Office concerning [redacted] was furnished to the Tampa Office by letter dated 8/26/63 under the caption of the Viking Youth of America.

SAC, CHICAGO (105-9118)

12/20/63

SA ROBERT J. DOLAN

[REDACTED]
RACIAL MATTERS

On December 9, 1963, in an attempt to contact captioned individual, a former member of and an officer in charge of the American Nazi Party at Chicago, Illinois, contact was had with Detective [REDACTED] Security Section, Intelligence Division, Bureau of Inspectional Service, Chicago Police Department.

Detective [REDACTED] advised that he is not aware of the current residence of [REDACTED] however, knows that [REDACTED] is presently employed at 318 South Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, engaged in rehabilitating juveniles, possibly employed by the State of Illinois. [REDACTED] remarked that [REDACTED] has listed as his phone number [REDACTED] which [REDACTED] stated is unlisted. b6 b7C

On December 9, 1963, SA LLOYD H. NELSON ascertained through records of the Illinois Bell Telephone Company that [REDACTED] is listed to [REDACTED] Chicago, Illinois.

It is noted that this is the residence of [REDACTED] formerly of the American Nazi Party.

On December 9, 1963, this information was related by SA ROBERT J. DOLAN to Detective [REDACTED]

① - 105-12214

RJD:mav
(2)

105-12214-55

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 10 1963	
FBI - CHICAGO	

SAC, BUFFALO (157-163)

SAC, NEW YORK (157-989)

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

(OO: CHICAGO)

Re Buffalo letter to the Bureau, dated 12/16/63.

NYO indices reflect following information which is possibly not in the possession of the Buffalo Office concerning [redacted]

NY 157-195-T26

On 8/13/62, Detective [redacted], Bureau of Special Services, NYCPD, furnished the following information to SA [redacted]:

On 8/11/62, a group of pickets from the Fighting American Nationalists picketed a "peace walk" then taking place in NYC at 42nd St. and 7th Ave. One of the pickets was identified as [redacted].

b6
b7C

Later on the same date, the Fighting American Nationalists picketed at the Forest Hills Tennis Stadium from 8:10 PM to 8:45 PM, to protest the appearance of singer SAMMY DAVIS, JR. One of these pickets was [redacted]

A characterization of Fighting American Nationalists is attached. ✓

2-Buffalo (Encls. 2)(RM)
1-Chicago (105-12114)(Info)(RM)
1-New York

VJA:rdv
(4)

105-12114-56

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 17 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

[Signature]

NY 157-989

NY 157-195-181

On 1/14/63, Detective [redacted] Bureau
of Special Services, NYCPD, furnished SA [redacted] a
photograph of [redacted]

b6
b7C

2 photographs of [redacted] are enclosed for
the Buffalo Office.

NY 157-989

1.

APPENDIX

FIGHTING AMERICAN NATIONALISTS, NEW YORK CITY

On May 8, 1963, Detective [redacted] Bureau of Special Services, New York City Police Department, advised that Fighting American Nationalists (FAN) first made an appearance in New York City, in October, 1960, when a small group picketed against JOHN F. KENNEDY, then a presidential candidate.

b6
b7C

On June 13, 1963, a source advised that FAN, New York City, was dissolved in May, 1963, and in its place the American Nazi Party (ANP), New York Division, headed by [redacted] former head of FAN, New York City, was formed. This source stated that the ANP, New York Division, would follow the same policies as FAN, New York City, but would operate more openly with the use of the swastika and publicize its association with GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL's ANP in Arlington, Virginia.

On October 17, 1963, a second source advised that plans which had been made to reinstitute FAN, New York City, had been abandoned. The reinstitution of FAN, New York City, had been planned for the purpose of attracting those individuals in sympathy with the policies of the ANP, but reluctant to expose themselves publicly as ANP members.

The second source stated that even though FAN, New York City, had been dissolved, Post Office Box 49, New York 9, New York, is still open in the name of FAN, New York City.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 5010-106
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
MEMORANDUM

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 1/17/64

FROM: SAC, PORTLAND (157-196) (RUC)

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS;
RM

Re Philadelphia letter to Bureau 11/13/63, and
Minneapolis letter to Portland 12/10/63.

The list of names attached to referenced Philadelphia
letter contains the names: [redacted] North,
Grand Forks, North Dakota; [redacted]
Portland 15, Oregon; [redacted] Eugene
Area, Oregon.

Washington Field letter to Richmond 12/21/62, under
American Nazi Party (ANP) caption contained information that [redacted]
[redacted], Portland, Ore., was among those
who had communicated with the ANP at 528 N. Randolph St.,
Arlington, Virginia, during the months of June and July of
1962.

Los Angeles letter to San Francisco 6/6/63, under
ANP caption enclosed an ANP mailing list wherein under Oregon
was listed [redacted], Portland
6, Oregon.

b6
b7C

3-Bureau (RM)

(2-157 WHITE YOUTH CORPS)
(1-105-70374 ANP)

1-Chicago (105-12114) (info) (RM)

1-Minneapolis (157-77) (info) (RM)

3-Philadelphia (2-157-570 WHITE YOUTH CORPS) (RM)
(1-157-108 ANP)

2-Richmond (info) (RM) (1-157- WHITE YOUTH
(1-157-93 ANP)

5-Portland (1-157-196 WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

(1-157-16 ANP) (1-157-143 [redacted])

(1-105-588 NSRP) (1-157-140 [redacted])

LBA/msg

(14)

105-12114-57

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 20 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

[Signature]

PD 157-196

Referenced Minneapolis letter to Portland dated 12/10/63, furnished background data on individuals believed to be relatives of [redacted]. It was noted that records of the Credit Bureau at Grand Forks, North Dakota, revealed that [redacted] (believed to be the mother of [redacted] [redacted] who resided at [redacted] Grand Forks, North Dakota, moved on 12/10/62, to [redacted] Portland, Oregon.

The following information was obtained from Portland files and current investigation:

On 11/27/63, Mr. [redacted] a teacher at John Marshall High School, 3905 SE 91st Ave., Portland, made available to SA [redacted] three pamphlets captioned "Spearhead," with sub-caption "...a nationalist movement that believes in getting things done," which were received by him through the mail, the envelopes bearing the return address of "Spearhead, [redacted], Portland, Oregon." Mr. [redacted] related that he believed this material, noted to be anti-Semitic and anti-Negro in character, was mailed to him by [redacted], a former student of Mr. [redacted] graduated from John Marshall High School in June, 1962, and whose residence address is [redacted]. The first material received by Mr. [redacted] was postmarked at Portland, 10/16/62, and the remainder was received several days later, the envelope for which he inadvertently did not retain. It was noted the second mailing of "Spearhead," like the first was undated and mimeographed. At the bottom appeared the typewritten name [redacted] Spearhead." Below, beside the designation, "officers," appeared the name "Mr. [redacted] Editor, Nationalist Newsletter." A mimeographed letter accompanying one copy of "Spearhead," and addressed "Dear American Friend," was anti-Semitic, referring to an alleged quotation that "...today 300 Jewish financiers rule the world." The letter noted that thanks to a friend "we" have become the owners of a duplicating machine, but "unfortunately" money in the treasury is lacking to buy the supplies and to make a few simple repairs. The amount needed is indicated as "\$15.00", contributions for which are solicited. This letter is over the signature of [redacted] Spearhead."

b6
b7C

PD 157-196

Mr. [] referred to [] as a maladjusted youth, of "lone-wolf" tendencies, strongly anti-Semitic in his views as well as anti-Negro to a lesser extent, and an admirer of GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL. On the same material mentioned above, under the sub-caption of Officers, appears the name, "Mr. [] Security."

Mr. [] noted that [] also was a graduate of John Marshall High School in June, 1962, and like [] is a maladjusted youth, whose only friend and associate in high school was [] the latter of whom, although not possessed of leadership qualities, dominated [] who due to limited intellectual attainment was easily led. [] anti-Semitic and anti-Negro views, according to Mr. [] were less vocal than those of []

The remaining two "Officers" listed in the leaflets above-mentioned were "Rev. [] Advisor," and "Mr. [] intelligence."

Records of the John Marshall High School, exhibited 11/28/62, to SA [] by [] counselor, disclosed [] was born [], the son of [], his residence address being [] Mr. [] noted that [] enrolled as a student at Portland State College, Portland, the fall of 1962.

Records of John Marshall High School also disclosed that [] son of [] was born at [] His residence was listed as [], Portland. Records of Local Board 30, Selective Service System, examined 2/17/63, by SA [] disclosed a Selective Service Classification Questionnaire executed 12/5/62, by [] which set out that he currently was attending Multnomah Junior College, Portland, as a full time student, in preparation for "Teaching - Politics."

Mrs. [] Retail Credit Association of Portland, Inc., on 11/28/62, advised that there was no identifiable credit record for [] She advised from credit records that [] and his wife, [] have a record which indicated that as of 7/8/59, their address was [] Portland, and he was listed as a technician at Osborne Electronics, 712 SE Hawthorne, and as having served in the U. S. Navy. They had a favorable credit rating.

The following is a composite description of

[redacted] :

Name	[redacted]
Date of Birth	[redacted]
Place of Birth	[redacted]
Height	Six feet
Weight	163 lbs.
Complexion	Light
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Dark brown
Social Security Number	[redacted]
Selective Service Number	[redacted]
Marital Status	Single

With reference to [redacted] Special Investigator, Portland School System, 631 NE Clackamas St., Portland, on 2/15/63, advised SA [redacted] that according to school records, [redacted] Portland, born 3/25/47, at Grand Forks, North Dakota, the son of Mrs. [redacted] is a student at Franklin High School, Portland. Mr. [redacted] stated it appeared [redacted] is a sophomore this year. Mr. [redacted] noted that school records contained no record of an unfavorable character relative to [redacted] b6 b7C

It is noted an investigation was conducted with reference to [redacted], Portland, in 1959, as a result of a complaint received relative to an order placed by him with a print shop, for the printing of a letter addressed "To All Members of Congress," which was strongly anti-Negro, anti-desegregation and anti-communist, and over the name of the "Order of Patriotic Americans, P. O. Box 433, Oswego, Oregon." [redacted] was determined at that time to be in his late sixties and his occupation was unknown. It was ascertained that use of the mail box above-indicated had been very limited.

Rev. [redacted] currently listed in the Portland telephone directory at [redacted], was the subject of considerable investigation conducted in 1958 and early 1959, as a result of his name having appeared in the October, 1958, issue of "The Thunderbolt," official publication of the National States Rights Party (NSRP), then headquartered at Indianapolis, Indiana. [redacted] name appeared under the caption, "NSRP,

PD 157-196

News Notes, Directory of Party Units," as follows: "NSRP of Oregon, Rev. [redacted] Chairman, 4740 N.E. 99th St., Portland 20, Oregon." It was ascertained that [redacted] was born [redacted] at [redacted]. Over the years he engaged in various types of employment, his efforts being directed in 1958, towards the sale of roofing materials, as well as picking apples. He has represented himself in the past as a preacher and evangelist, at which activity he was reported as not overly successful because of his outspoken attitude on racial issues and political views. [redacted] in 1958 endeavored to organize an NSRP unit in Portland but his efforts were not productive. There has been no indication of any further efforts in regard to NSRP since that time. His wife for several years has been employed as a waitress, and reportedly has not shared his political views.

On 1/2/63, Officer [redacted] Intelligence Unit, Portland Police Dept., advised that there was no record of any of the persons above-named in the files of that unit to indicate that any activity of these persons had ever been reported. b6 b7C

It is noted that other than as above-indicated the Portland Office has no information concerning any of the persons named, with the exception that in early February, 1962, a letter to the editor appeared in the Oregonian, Portland daily newspaper, over the name of [redacted], in which the writer reviewed the case involving "Maj. Gen. Walker." He noted that as a high school student he was taught that all men have equal rights, but indicated such was not the case with regard to Gen. WALKER. He lauded the release of Gen. WALKER as one of America's "most courageous patriots."

On 1/6/64, Det. [redacted] advised SA [redacted] that he had contacted Rev. [redacted] on 1/6/64, in connection with another matter at which time [redacted] related that [redacted] was a member of the NSRP and [redacted] stated that meetings are held periodically at private residences, attendance at which is by invitation.

The following investigation was conducted by SA [redacted] on 1/13/64, at Eugene, Oregon:

[redacted] Eugene Police Dept., made available a report which set out that [redacted] (Lorraine Highway), Eugene, was on 4/13/60, questioned concerning a stick of dynamite having been found in his locker at Jefferson.

PD 157-196

Junior High School in Eugene. He had related that he had prior thereto been approached by members of the "Swastika Gang" at that school, to join it. He said he had not done so but on 4/12/60, had found a note in his locker which was recalled to state, "Bring dynamite for the organization and leave it in your locker in a paper sack." Through a friend whose parents had dynamite for blasting stumps, he obtained the dynamite and put it in his locker. Another student had seen it there and had reported it to the school principal.

[] had related that [] then age 15, was "Fuhrer" of the gang and second in command was [] then 15 years old, who was [] locker partner. He said the gang wrote notes in code, passed them around at recess and had meetings during noon hour. So far as he knew the club was organized "just for something to do." Some papers, not described, which he had obtained from [] were turned over to the Eugene Police Dept.

School authorities informed the Eugene Police Dept. that [] was considered a quiet introverted boy, then aged 14, and his mental balance was questioned. The school authorities indicated they planned to ask the Lane County Juvenile Dept. to give [] counseling and provide psychiatric help for him if possible. The "Swastika Gang" papers obtained from [] were turned over by the school to the Lane Juvenile Dept.

b6
b7c

[] was recalled by Det. [] Eugene Police Dept., to have been interviewed by him in 1960 concerning the Swastika Gang. [] admitted he was organizer and leader of the group but refused to name members. He admitted having drawn up the gang's rules and to have made the sketch of Hitler and to have written other papers received by the Eugene Police Dept. from [] He disclaimed any information as to why [] had the dynamite. He expressed great admiration for Nazism and wanted to argue with Det. [] about it. He seemed very well read on the subject and was recalled to have said that EICHMAN, who had not yet been found in Argentina, was no doubt in that country.

Det. [] further recalled that two or three years later he was advised by South Eugene High School officials that a locker check there had disclosed a number of books on Hitler and Nazism in [] locker. School authorities had mentioned at the time that [] possesses a high I.Q.

PD 157-196

but spent so much time on the study of these books that his school work suffered. [] has had several arrests by the Eugene Police Dept. for minor offenses. His address in 1963 was []. His fingerprint classification is 24 L 9 T -00 16 .
M I U IOO

[], Lane County Juvenile Dept., stated his records show [] was made a ward of the juvenile court, 6/13/60, and terminated 5/17/62. [] only referral to the department had been in connection with the dynamite incident. The "Nazi" papers reportedly turned over to that department by the Eugene Police Dept. were not in file and there was no reference to them. [] had told his counselor that he wanted to make friends, had sought membership in the gang and the dynamite incident was considered a test for him before membership. He had also once taken his father's unloaded pistol to school. In 1960 he was six feet, 120 lbs., thin, freckled, red haired. The psychologist at the juvenile department described him as "seriously disturbed" mentally and tentatively classed him as having "schizophrenic reaction." He was born [] at [] His parents are [] and [].

b6
b7C

[] Lane County Sheriff's Office, [] Oregon State Police and [] Eugene Credit Bureau, had no information concerning [] records show [] age about 50, to be a cabinet maker for Midgley's Millwork Co. in Eugene, having come to Eugene with wife and two sons from Los Angeles in 1959. Credit satisfactory.

Portland is conducting no further investigation in this matter UACB.

Information copy furnished to Minneapolis in event [] returns to the Grand Forks, North Dakota, area.

Information copies being furnished to Chicago and Richmond as the individuals mentioned herein may come to the attention of those offices in connection with the White Youth Corps and/or the ANP.

Chicago, Illinois
January 17, 1964

**WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS**

On November 30, 1961 a confidential informant advised that one [redacted] an associate of the American Nazi Party (ANP) in the Chicago, Illinois, area, had started a new organization to be known as the White Youth Corps, the aims and purposes of which were set forth by [redacted] in a "Draft for the Program of the White Youth Corps". This leaflet, dated October 27, 1961, reads as follows:

b6
b7c

"The White Youth Corps stands over as a guard for the White Race. This Nation was founded by White People for White People and if we are to be worthy of our heritage we must stand UNITED against every effort to mongrelize our people.

"The White Youth Corps believes in the Constitution AS IT IS WRITTEN for those who wish to benefit by it, not for those who wish to DESTROY it.

"The White Youth Corps believes that we must EXPOSE, FIGHT and OUTLAW Communism.

"The White Youth Corps believes that everyone should be entitled to have property of their own without interference from the Government and that Free Enterprise is essential to American Heritage.

"The White Youth Corps believes in Morality and Decency among the Youth and around places in which they gather.

"The White Youth Corps believes that we should place MEN in our Government, NOT spineless traitors who set bad examples for our Youth.

- 8 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Philadelphia (157-570) (RM)
- ① - Chicago (105-12114)

RJD:kmg
(10)

105-12114-58
Searched _____
Serialized _____
Indexed _____
Filed _____

RE: WHITE YOUTH CORPS

"The White Youth Corps believes in lawful Segregation of the White and Black Youth of our Nation to the most complete and beneficial extent possible.

"The White Youth Corps demands a thorough investigation of ALL student groups known to have Communist or pro-Communist leanings and prosecution of all leaders of such groups.

"The White Youth Corps believes that we cannot 'co-exist' with a dedicated enemy and that Communism should be fought wherever it appears, whether it be in the streets or in the classroom IT MUST BE STOPPED. It must not be allowed to EXIST AT ALL!

"The White Youth Corps believes in Physical fitness as a must to maintain a good stock of American Youth ready to defend their Nation's enemies.

"The White Youth Corps believes the Great White Race has a RIGHT and REASON to live. Our Race has exclusive right to this Continent. God created the Great White Race and blessed it with more intelligence and virtues than any other race and the White Youth Corps does not intend to let anything destroy it. We refuse to allow our precious White Youth to be sacrificed upon the altar of Race-Mixing.

"The White Youth Corps demands that the Government STOP the illegal tide of Immigration and Bar and DEPORT known pro-Communists from positions where they may fan the flame of Revolution -- the press, the radio, MOVIE PRODUCTION STUDIOS, above all, labor unions. Doubtless a law outlawing Communism would cover this requirement."

RE: WHITE YOUTH CORPS

On January 24, 1962, [redacted] Captain, ANP, and Commander of the Chicago branch of that organization, advised that he [redacted] was responsible for establishing the White Youth Corps for the purpose of recruiting high school students into the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN). [redacted] stated that he had placed [redacted] in charge of that organization and that at that time it consisted of six members, all of whom were also members of the FAN. [redacted] stated that in addition to [redacted] other members were [redacted] age 16, and one [redacted] (Last Name Unknown), a friend of [redacted]. He disclaimed ability to recall the identities of other members. [redacted] stated that in the spring of 1962, he plans a wide dissemination to Chicago high schools of ANP literature through the White Youth Corps.

b6
b7c

On January 26, 1962 a second confidential informant advised that the White Youth Corps, a group set up within the Chicago branch of the ANP, utilized an address of Post Office Box 4657, Chicago 90, Illinois.

On March 23, 1962 [redacted], previously mentioned, advised that the White Youth Corps is a group established by him within the framework of the ANP in Chicago to provide for admission into their ranks those individuals who, because of their age, are not at the time acceptable for membership in the ANP. [redacted] stated that it is anticipated that members of the White Youth Corps, when they meet age and other requirements, will be accepted into the FAN or the ANP. At this time, [redacted] stated, no meetings composed solely of White Youth Corps members are held.

On May 22, 1962 Eathina Kochl, Jr., Lieutenant, ANP, and second in command of the Chicago branch of that organization, advised that the Chicago branch of the ANP continues to operate as a branch unit of the ANP, headquartered in Arlington, Virginia. He stated the Chicago branch is to a degree autonomous, though it remains subject to the organization's national commander, George Lincoln Rockwell, and to the ANP national headquarters for final authority. In

RE: WHITE YOUTH CORPS

this regard, Koehl stated, most decisions regarding operation and practice of the Chicago branch are made locally, but are subject to the vote of the national organization.

Koehl stated that all operations in the Chicago area are now carried on under the banner of the ANP. Previously, he stated, a certain element of their membership was assigned to the FAN, a "front group" of the ANP. Koehl stated the purpose of the FAN was to provide the young, inexperienced individuals with organizational training and certain indoctrination into National Socialism. In recent weeks, all activities have slowly been consolidated in the ANP operations and the FAN has ceased to exist in Chicago.

Regarding the White Youth Corps, Koehl stated such was an idea of [redacted] and [redacted] Each did not exist as an organization per se, but rather was a level of affiliation with the FAN and the ANP, specifically for the young element unable to actually be accepted into membership because of their age. The White Youth Corps, Koehl stated, is also out of existence since [redacted] has fully affiliated himself with the ANP and because [redacted] and [redacted] are now in the custody of juvenile authorities.

b6 -
b7C

On February 15, 1962 [redacted] previously mentioned, identified [redacted] as a member of the ANP and [redacted] and [redacted] as members of the FAN in Chicago, Illinois.

The first confidential informant advised as of May 17, 1962 the White Youth Corps was no longer in existence since its "mainstay", [redacted] was held in the custody of juvenile authorities in Joliet, Illinois. This is apparently the last that will be heard of the White Youth Corps,

RE: WHITE YOUTH CORPS

at least in the Chicago area. All operations are now conducted within the framework of the ANP.

The second confidential source advised on October 25, 1962 that no attempt has been made to re-organize the White Youth Corps in Chicago, Illinois and apparently all operations are now carried out under the banner of the ANP.

On January 4, 1963 the third confidential source advised that according to information received, the White Youth Corps, which was formerly affiliated with the ANP, as a youth division, is being re-organized after a temporary cessation of activities. Activity within the White Youth Corps ceased shortly after March, 1962 when members of that organization were arrested following their participation in a picketing demonstration at the State-Lake Theater, Chicago.

Included in this demonstration and also arrested were members of the ANP. As a result of this arrest, a charge of contributing to the delinquency of a minor was considered and the ANP was so informed. This charge was not placed against the leaders of the Chicago Branch ANP, but fear that at some future date it would be used caused some discomfort to George Lincoln Rockwell, National Commander of the ANP, and other leaders of the organization, and a conference was subsequently held at the Chicago Office of the ANP concerning the future of the White Youth Corps. As a result of this conference, Rockwell ordered the disassociation of the youth element from the ANP. In addition as a result of this arrest, he ordered that no person under the age of 18 years can be considered for membership in the ANP, nor can a person under the age of 18 years be permitted to attend meetings of that organization, nor can a person under 18 years of age be extended permission to pass beyond the first floor of the headquarters building at 2124 North Damen, Chicago, Illinois.

RE: WHITE YOUTH CORPS

This source stated that former leaders of the White Youth Corps, namely [redacted] and [redacted] are no longer associated with the White Youth Corps; [redacted] because of his arrest and disassociation with the group, and [redacted] because of his acceptance into the ANP.

This source advised that although the new White Youth Corps will reportedly not be considered a part of the ANP, they propose to utilize office space at the ANP headquarters in Chicago. They will also receive legal advice from the ANP, although according to the Chicago leadership, it is not the intention of the ANP to make decisions regarding policy procedures for them and in no way dictate plans or suggestions to them.

Membership of this organization is to be confined to individuals between the ages of 14 years and 18 years of age.

The identities of leaders of the new White Youth Corps, source stated, have not as yet been established nor have plans of the organization been specifically set.

On February 17, 1963 the second confidential source advised that a small group of high school-age boys has recently held meetings at the headquarters building, Chicago Branch, ANP, 2124 North Damen Avenue, Chicago, Illinois. The frequency of such meetings, the source stated, is unknown. One [redacted] presently in the so-called "National Commander" of this group. Membership, the source stated, consists of but three or four boys and source has no indication that this group has activity or membership extending beyond the Chicago area. It is most obvious, source stated, that the ANP wishes to show that this organization is entirely independent of the ANP; and, that members of the White Youth Corps are not allowed to attend meetings or functions of the ANP. Likewise, members of the ANP are not permitted at functions of the

b6
b7C

RE: WHITE YOUTH CORPS

White Youth Corps. Source continued that the aims and purposes of the organization are unknown. They have apparently engaged in no public activity since March, 1962, at which time members of the former White Youth Corps organization were arrested following a public demonstration.

On February 10, 1963, the third confidential source advised that inquiry to date has developed no additional information regarding the extension of membership or activities of the White Youth Corps. Source stated that it appears that despite the denunciations of Commander Rockwell regarding the association of this organization and the ANP, the White Youth Corps is nevertheless affiliated with Rockwell's organization.

The first confidential source advised on October 10, 1963 that it has recently been learned that the so-called leader of the White Youth Corps, which for all intents and purposes is not functioning in Chicago, one [redacted] who is also known as [redacted] is now in the United States Army stationed at Fort Knox, Kentucky. The future of the White Youth Corps, if any, is unknown.

b6
b7C

The first confidential source advised on January 14, 1964 that the White Youth Corps no longer exists in the Chicago, Illinois, area. All operations conducted by the ANP in Chicago are carried on under that organization's name only. At one time or another in past months teenage individuals have proclaimed themselves as "leader" of the White Youth Corps although no organization as such actually existed.

On January 14, 1964 the third confidential source advised that the White Youth Corps is no longer

RE: WHITE YOUTH CORPS

in existence in Chicago. No information has developed, to source's knowledge, to indicate the possible re-organization of this organization at this time or in the future. Source stated that apparently the White Youth Corps was more an idea "on paper" than anything else.

1.

APPENDIX

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY OF THE WORLD UNION OF FREE ENTERPRISE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

In his book "This Time the World," copyrighted in 1961, GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL identified himself as Commander, American Nazi Party of the World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (ANP - WUFENS), Arlington, Virginia.

The April 4, 1963, issue of "The Richmond News Leaders," a Richmond, Virginia, daily newspaper, reported that GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL had, on the previous day, again applied for the American Nazi Party to be chartered in the State of Virginia, but this request was turned down by the Virginia State Corporation Commission. This action was taken pursuant to an act of the 1962 Virginia Assembly which prohibits the use of "Nazi" or "National Socialism" in a Virginia charter. This article further pointed out that ROCKWELL's party is presently chartered in the State of Virginia as the George Lincoln Rockwell Party.

On August 19, 1963, a source advised that the ANP-WUFENS was organized by GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL at his residence in Arlington, Virginia, on February 26, 1959, as an international "National Socialist" movement based on the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. He added that ROCKWELL is the dominant force and personality in this party; that he is espousing a "line" of hatred against the Jews and Negroes; and that he is seeking, through speeches, distribution of literature and picketing, to establish a cohesive and dominant political party in the United States and in foreign countries.

On December 13, 1963, this source advised that in about September, 1960, the ANP initiated the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN) as a front group for the ANP although it has never been a separate organization. He said the FAN name is merely used on occasion instead of the ANP name and there are no separate officials for FAN, the FAN officials being identical with the ANP officials. He stated that GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL has informed him the FAN name was originally used as a device to attract supporters to his organization who might rebel at the use of the swastika and at being labeled as a Nazi.

He added that the ANP has operated under the FAN name throughout the country with the exception of a group operating under the FAN name in Baltimore, Maryland. He said the FAN group in Baltimore is now, and always has been, a separate organization and not a part of the ANP.

On October 3, 1963, [redacted] the admitted former director of the FAN group in Baltimore, Maryland, advised that the Baltimore FAN, which was organized in the Spring of 1961, has no official connection with the ANP although until December, 1962, it received all of its literature from GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL's ANP.

b6
b7C

2.

APPENDIX

According to the "Stormtrooper's Manual," an official publication of the ANP, the phases of ANP struggle for power are fourfold, namely, first "to make ourselves known to the masses;" second, "the dissemination of our program and the truth about the Party;" third, "organizing the people who have been converted to our propaganda;" and fourth, "that attainment of power through the votes of the newly-won masses."

APPENDIX

APPENDIXAMERICAN NAZI PARTY
MIDWEST DIVISION, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

A source advised on November 14, 1960, that on that date a meeting was held in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of organizing a Chicago unit of the American Nazi Party (ANP) which maintains headquarters in Arlington, Virginia. George Lincoln Rockwell, National Commander, ANP, took charge of this meeting.

On May 22, 1962, Matthias Koehl, self-identified as lieutenant, ANP, Chicago, advised that the ANP in Chicago is to a degree autonomous although it remains subject for final authority on George Lincoln Rockwell and ANP National Headquarters.

On January 15, 1963, [REDACTED] then a lieutenant, ANP, Chicago, advised that the Chicago headquarters of the ANP controlled the activities of the organization in the States of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota and Wisconsin. b6 b7C

A second source advised on February 6, 1963, that as of January 31, 1963, the Chicago unit of the ANP became known as the Midwest Division, ANP.

The first source advised on June 3, 1963, that as of that date the Midwest Division, ANP, vacated their headquarters which they had formerly maintained at 2124 North Damon Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, and henceforth meetings of that organization would be held in the residences of the organization's members.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

FIGHTING AMERICAN NATIONALISTS CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

A source advised on April 10, 1961, that the Chicago Branch, Fighting American Nationalists (FAN) was established at Chicago, Illinois, in November, 1960, as a "front group" of the American Nazi Party (ANP). Source stated the expressed purpose for establishing the Chicago Branch FAN was to create a "training ground" for ultimate membership in the ANP.

Source stated that as of February 1, 1961, the Chicago Branch FAN was headed by [redacted] Illinois Commander, ANP, who is assisted by MATTHIAS KOEHL, JR., Illinois Secretary-Treasurer, ANP.

b6
b7C

On May 22, 1962, MATTHIAS KOEHL, JR., self-identified Lieutenant, ANP, Chicago, Illinois, advised that as of that date, all operations in the Chicago area are now carried on under the banner of the ANP. Previously, he stated, a certain element of the ANP membership was assigned to the FAN, a front group of the ANP. KOEHL stated the purpose of the FAN was to afford the young, inexperienced individuals in their group with organizational training and certain indoctrination into National Socialism. In recent weeks all activities have slowly been consolidated into the ANP operation and the FAN organization has ceased to exist in Chicago, Illinois.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

WHITE YOUTH CORPS CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

A confidential source advised on November 30, 1981, that one [] an associate of the American Nazi Party (ANP) in the Chicago, Illinois area, had started a new program to be known as the White Youth Corps (WYC).

b6
b7C

On May 23, 1982, MATTHIAS KOEHL, JR., then a Lieutenant in the ANP and second in command of the Chicago Branch of that organization, advised that the WYC did not exist as an organization per se but rather was a level of affiliation with the ANP specifically for the young element unable to actually be accepted into membership because of their age. The WYC, KOEHL stated, was no longer in existence.

On January 4, 1983, a second confidential source advised that WYC was then being reorganized. The organization reportedly will not be considered a part of the ANP, although they propose to utilize office space in ANP headquarters and they will receive legal advice from the ANP. Membership in the new WYC will be confined to individuals 14 to 18 years of age.

On February 13, 1983, the second confidential source mentioned advised that nothing has developed to indicate an extension of membership or activities of the WYC. Source stated that it appears that despite denunciations of GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, National Commander, ANP, regarding the association of this organization and the ANP, the WYC is nevertheless affiliated with that organization.

APPENDIX

RE: WHITE YOUTH CORPS

**This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.
It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation
and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not
to be distributed outside your agency.**



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Chicago, Illinois
January 17, 1964

Title **WHITE YOUTH CORPS**

Character **RACIAL MATTERS**

Reference **Reference is made to the
memorandum dated and captioned
as above at Chicago, Illinois.**

All sources (except any listed below) used in referenced
communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

- 8 - Bureau (RM)
- 1 - Philadelphia (157-570) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago (105-12114)

RJD:kmg
(10) *[Handwritten signature]*

DIRECTOR, FBI

1/17/64

SAC, CHICAGO (105-12114) (C)

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

11/13/63. Re Philadelphia letter to the Bureau dated

Submitted herewith for the Bureau are the original and seven copies of a letterhead memorandum setting forth details concerning captioned organization.

One copy of described letterhead memorandum is being submitted herein for the Philadelphia Division for their information.

INFORMANTS

The first confidential source utilized in attached letterhead memorandum is [redacted] who furnished information set forth to SA ROBERT J. DOLAN.

b7D

Information furnished on:

Date

Location

[redacted]

[redacted]

b7D

The second confidential source utilized in attached letterhead memorandum is [redacted]

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
- 1 - Philadelphia (157-570) (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Chicago

RJD:kmg
(4)

cc'd
Pls close
on this 105-12114-59

Searched	_____
Serialized	_____
Indexed	_____
Filed	_____

CG 105-12114

who furnished such information to SA JOHN W. TOEDT.

Information furnished on:

Date

Location

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b7D

The third confidential source utilized in attached letterhead memorandum is Detective [Redacted] Security Section, Intelligence Division, Bureau of Inspectional Services, Chicago Police Department (Protect - deemed advisable), who furnished such information to SA DOLAN.

b6
b7C

Information furnished on:

Date

Location

1/4/63 and 2/13/63
1/14/64

105-12114-17
Instant memo

It is noted that all information developed or received by the Chicago Division regarding captioned organization has been furnished to appropriate Chicago police authorities.

The Philadelphia Division, by referenced communication, suggested each office conduct preliminary investigation of individuals identified in Philadelphia letter to establish identities and activities with the White Youth Corps. Such preliminary investigation was suggested to give the field a better idea of the extent of Nazi-type activity. In view of information contained in attached letterhead memorandum specifically, that no

CG 105-12114

White Youth Corps does in fact exist in Chicago, this office does not contemplate investigation of individuals identified in referenced communication. Appropriate dead files exist for these individuals so that information now available or that to be received at a later time will be properly maintained. Since the White Youth Corps was never an organization per se but rather an element of the American Nazi Party (ANP); and, since the individuals identified in Philadelphia letter are not considered officers of the ANP or persons whose activities in that organization warrant specific investigation, it is believed that further inquiry regarding the White Youth Corps or the individuals named is not warranted at this time. Since the activities of the ANP are in themselves subject to current investigation and are covered by established sources and informants, activities of the White Youth Corps, if any, will be included in inquiry conducted regarding the ANP. Any independent activity on the part of the White Youth Corps, should such develop, will be immediately brought to the Bureau's attention by Chicago.

Should indications develop that the White Youth Corps is operating separately and distinct from the ANP, an investigation of that group will be immediately considered and a recommendation will be submitted to the Bureau.

Information on January 24, 1962, from [redacted]
[redacted] Chicago, was received by SAs JOHN W. TOEDT and
LELAND G. RICHIE.

b6
b7C



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New York, New York

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

January 17, 1964

New York 157-989

White Youth Corps
Racial Matters

A confidential source advised on July 18, 1963, that [redacted], New York City, directed a postal card, dated May 15, 1963, to White Youth Corps (WYC), Chicago, Illinois, in which he requested any available literature concerning the WYC and racial nationalism. [redacted] also requested that his name be placed on the WYC mailing list for further information.

The WYC is characterized in the Appendix.

On December 3, 1963, a second confidential source advised that [redacted] met with other members of the American Nazi Party (ANP), at 14th Street and Fourth Avenue, New York City, on Saturday, December 29, 1962. In conversation with these ANP members, [redacted] expressed himself as being intellectually curious about various racist groups. He stated, however, he disagrees with racism and anti-Semitism. He claimed to have visited various racist organizations in the New York area; that he was only interested in determining what they preach and whether they were justified in believing what they preach.

b6
b7C

Besides racist organizations in New York City, Leake claimed also to have visited the Communist Party and the Socialist Workers Party. [redacted] did not express any interest in joining the ANP. His purpose, according to this source, appeared to be intellectual curiosity. [redacted] stated that during the Christmas vacation he could be reached at [redacted] New York City), and during the school year he could be reached at Brooks School, 1160 Gray Pond Road, North Andover, Massachusetts.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

105-12114-60

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 21 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Nolan

White Youth Corps

The Communist Party and the Socialist Workers Party have been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

The ANP is characterized in the Appendix.

A third confidential source made available, on October 28, 1963, a leaflet entitled, "Towards a Revolutionary Opposition", purportedly published by the Revolutionary Opposition Group of New York, July, 1963. The leaflet described the Revolutionary Opposition Group (ROG) as a "group of student radicals and libertarians ... The Revolutionary Opposition opposes all forms of exploitation and oppression and recognizes that the basic instrument of political oppression is the state and its underlying institutions. The Revolutionary Opposition recognizes the fundamental class nature of society and looks toward a militant and conscious working class as the single most potential revolutionary force in society, as the basis for social reconstruction." One of the immediate objectives of the ROG was the "building of a revolutionary youth movement."

The leaflet was signed, "New York Group, Revolutionary Opposition, c/o Leake, 208 East 78th Street, New York 21, New York.

The first confidential source advised on July 18, 1963, [redacted] of Wallasey Cheshire, England, on April 2, 1963, was in communication with [redacted] National Commander, WYC, Chicago. Read advised [redacted] that he had received a publication called "The International Nazi Fascist", published by Dan Burros, Suite 536, 152 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York.

b6
b7C

During an interview with Daniel Burros on January 16, 1963, at New York, New York, by a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Burros advised that "The International Nazi Fascist" is a newsletter he occasionally published from Suite 536, 152 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York. Burros advised that this newsletter serves no serious purpose, but merely enables him to stay in touch with various Fascist groups throughout the world, an endeavor in which he is vitally interested.

White Youth Corps

During the above interview with Burros on January 16, 1963, he furnished the following information concerning himself. He is a white male, American, born March 1, 1937 at Bronx, New York, and currently resides at 111-58 119th Street, South Ozone Park, Queens, New York. He is employed as a printer with the Blue Ribbon Printing Company, 108 Park Row, New York, New York.

Burros admitted that he had formerly been a member of the ANP in Arlington, Virginia, but in 1961 broke away from the ANP and came to New York City where he helped form the American National Party. In September, 1962, he resigned from this latter group due to a disagreement.

Burros further advised that since resigning from the American National Party, he has rented space at Suite 536, 152 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York. This is really only a mail answering service through which he remains in contact with various Neo-Nazi type groups in Europe and occasionally publishes "The International Nazi Fascist." He has also had some recent correspondence with George Lincoln Rockwell, the self-proclaimed leader of the ANP. Burros advised that although Rockwell remains friendly to him, Rockwell has informed him that he, Burros, can never regain re-entry into the ANP because of the existing animosity between Burros and other ANP members.

A characterization of the American National Party is attached.

All confidential sources utilized in this communication and in the attachments have furnished reliable information in the past.

White Youth Corps

1.

APPENDIX

AMERICAN NATIONAL PARTY

On August 1, 1962, a source advised that the American National Party was formed in New York City on November 24, 1961, and was then composed of DAN BURROS, [redacted] and [redacted] all former members of the American Nazi Party (ANP), who left the ANP because of policy disagreements with GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, ANP leader.

The source stated that the original purpose behind the formation of the American National Party was to be openly anti-communist and attract other anti-communists who could be gradually converted to anti-semites, thereby expressing the true sympathies of the American National Party.

The source stated that the American National Party maintains a "mail drop" at Post Office Box 191, Gracie Station, New York 28, New York, but has no actual headquarters.

b6
b7C

The February, 1963, issue of "Kill! Magazine" published and distributed by the American National Party, carried an article by [redacted] entitled "The American National Party is Dissolved."

On April 3, 1963, Detective [redacted] Bureau of Special Services, New York City Police Department, who is familiar with the activities of the American National Party and similar organizations operating in the New York City area, advised that the American National Party is no longer in existence even though Post Office Box 191, Gracie Station, New York 28, New York, is still leased by [redacted] who had been leader of the now defunct American National Party.

White Youth Corps

1.

APPENDIX

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY OF THE WORLD UNION OF FREE ENTERPRISE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

In his book "This Time The World," copyrighted in 1961, GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL identified himself as Commander, American Nazi Party of the World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (ANP - WUFENS), Arlington, Virginia.

The April 4, 1963, issue of "The Richmond News Leader," a Richmond, Virginia, newspaper, reported that GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL had, on the previous day, again applied for the American Nazi Party to be chartered in the State of Virginia, but this request was turned down by the Virginia State Corporation Commission. This action was taken pursuant to an act of the 1962 Virginia Assembly which prohibits the use of "Nazi" or "National Socialism" in a Virginia charter. This article further pointed out that ROCKWELL'S party is presently chartered in the State of Virginia as the George Lincoln Rockwell Party.

On August 19, 1963, a source advised that the ANP - WUFENS was organized by GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL at his residence in Arlington, Virginia, on February 26, 1959, as an international "National Socialist" movement based on the German Nazi Party headed by ADOLF HITLER. He added that ROCKWELL is the dominant force and personality in this party; that he is espousing a "line" of hatred against the Jews and Negroes; and that he is seeking through speeches, distribution of literature and picketing, to establish a cohesive and dominant political party in the United States and in foreign countries.

According to the "Stormtrooper's Manual," an official publication of the American Nazi Party, the phases of ANP struggle for power are fourfold, namely, first, "to make ourselves known to the masses"; second, "the dissemination of our program and the truth about the Party"; third, "organizing the people who have been converted to our propaganda"; and, fourth, "the attainment of power through the votes of the newly-won masses."

White Youth Corps

APPENDIX

1.

WHITE YOUTH CORPS

On February 15, 1962, [] self-admitted Illinois Commander, American Nazi Party, characterized the White Youth Corps as one which he established for the purpose of recruiting high school students into the Fighting American Nationalists. He said he placed one [] in charge of the White Youth Corps.

b6
b7C

On March 23, 1962, [] stated it is anticipated that members of the White Youth Corps, when they meet the age and other requirements, will be accepted into the Fighting American Nationalists or the American Nazi Party.

DIRECTOR, FBI

22

SAC, NEW YORK (157-989) P.

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

(OO: CHICAGO)

Re Philadelphia letter to the Bureau, 11/13/63,
with letterhead memorandum attached.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of
letterhead memorandum in above case prepared by NYO.

The confidential sources utilized in attached
letterhead memorandum are identified as follows:

First confidential source is [redacted]
Postal Inspector, 30th St. Post Office, Philadelphia, Pa.

Second confidential source is Detective [redacted]
[redacted] Bureau of Special Services, NYCPD, who received
his information from Detective [redacted] Detective
[redacted] employs the name [redacted] in his undercover
activities with racial groups in the NY area. In order to
protect his identity as a current and valuable source of
information, the identity of Detective [redacted] has been
concealed.

b6
b7C

The third confidential source is [redacted]

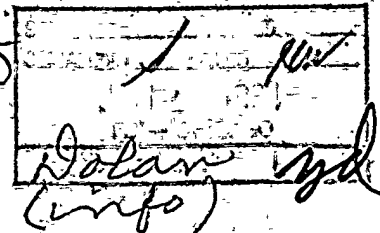
b7D

Copy is furnished Philadelphia since referenced
Philadelphia letter set forth leads for NYO in above case.

2-Bureau (Encls. 8)(RM)
1-Boston (Encl. 1)(Info)(RM)
2-Chicago (105-12114)(Encls. 2)(RM)
1-Philadelphia (157-570)(Encl. 1)(Info)(RM)
1-New York (157-123)(DANIEL FURROS)(412)
1-New York (100-152121)(REVOLUTIONARY OPPOSITION GROUP)(413)
1-New York (100-[redacted] 413)
1-New York

b6
b7C

VJA:rdu
(10)



NY 157-989

Copy is furnished Boston in view of information concerning
[redacted]

Other individuals listed in White Youth Corps
"name list" as residing in the NY area are being investi-
gated to determine their identities.

b6
b7C

The Special Agent who interviewed BURROS on
1/16/63, was SA [redacted]

DIRECTOR, FBI

1/23/64

SAC, ATLANTA (157-610) (RUC)

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
III
(OO: PHILADELPHIA)

Re Philadelphia letter to Bureau, 11/13/63.

[redacted] Atlanta, Georgia, is a white male, who was born [redacted] in [redacted]. The City Directory reflects that his father, [redacted] is employed as a pipe fitter. No record for [redacted] could be located in the Atlanta Police Department or the Atlanta Credit Bureau records. Atlanta Police Department record reflects a [redacted] believed to be father of [redacted] has a record for drunkenness and driving under the influence. Correspondence between [redacted] and the White Youth Corps indicates that he is a teenager interested in segregation and that his activities in this regard are greatly disapproved of by his parents. In view of this, he indicated that mail from the White Youth Corps should not be directed to his home. He also indicated that he was interested in picketing desegregated swimming pools in Atlanta. This information has been furnished to the Atlanta Police Department. [redacted] is unknown to RAC informants in the Atlanta area and unknown to Captain [redacted] head of the Racial Squad of the Atlanta Police Department. It is not deemed advisable to check records at East High School where he attends at this time, however, Atlanta informants and the Atlanta PD have been alerted and any subsequent information concerning him will be reported under his individual caption.

2-Bureau (RM)
2-Chicago (105-12114) (RM)
2-Philadelphia (157-570) (RM)
2-Atlanta
(1 - 157-610)
(1 - 157-533) [redacted]
CSH:evg
(3)

105-12114-62

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 24 1964	
FBI - ATLANTA	

[Signature]

SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

1/31/64

SA ROBERT J. DOLAN

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, aka.
RACIAL MATTERS

On 1/14/64 [REDACTED], who has furnished reliable information in the past, furnished to SA ROBERT J. DOLAN information regarding the White Youth Corps in Chicago, Illinois. The original of this information is contained in [REDACTED]

b7D

[REDACTED]
1 - 105-12114

RJD:BJD
(3)

b7D

105-12114-63

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 1 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Chicago, Illinois
1/14/64

The White Youth Corps as of January 14, 1964, is no longer in existence in the Chicago, Illinois area. All operations conducted by the American Nazi Party in Chicago are now carried on in that organization's name only. At one time or another in past months various teenage individuals have been proclaiming themselves as "leader" of the White Youth Corps although no organization as such exists in the Chicago area.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg/

F B I

Date 2-20-64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRTEL REGISTERED MAIL
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-70374)

FROM: SAC, RICHMOND (157-93) - P -

SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, aka
RM

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of a Letterhead Memorandum concerning captioned matter. One copy is being provided to the indicated offices for information.

The first source used in the Letterhead Memorandum is [] and the second source is []

- 3 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Baltimore (157-21) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Boston (157-32) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Chicago (157-3) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Dallas (157-50) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Denver (157-11) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Jacksonville (157-4) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Kansas City (157-52) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Los Angeles (157-9) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - New Haven (157-286) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - New York (157-13) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Oklahoma City (157-3) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Philadelphia (157-108) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 1 - Pittsburgh (157-74) (Enc. 1) (REGISTERED MAIL)
- 2 - WFO (157-1) (Enc. 2) (REGISTERED MAIL)
 - (1 - The White Party of America)
- 4 - Richmond
 - (1 - 157-709)

IEN/pgh
(22)

☒ SAC
☒ ASAC
☒ CC
☒ ASST CC
☐ STENO SOP
☐ C-#1
☐ C-#2
☐ C-#3
☐ C-#4
☐ C-#5
☐ C-#6
☐ C-#7
☐ S-#1
☐ S-#2
☐ S-#3
☐ S-#4
☒ S-#5
☐ S-#6

b7D

b7D

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Richmond, Virginia
February 20, 1964

Re: American Nazi Party

On February 17, 1964, [redacted]
who gave his residence as [redacted]
Washington, D.C., and his place of employment as The Virginia
Lodge Motel, 1506 Richmond Highway, Alexandria, Virginia,
voluntarily provided the following information:

b6
b7C

Resignation From the American Nazi Party

He officially resigned from the American Nazi Party (ANP) on December 8, 1963, but had informed George Lincoln Rockwell, self-styled National ANP Commander, as early as October, 1963, that he intended to leave the organization. At the time of his resignation, he was Deputy National Commander and was directly responsible for the operations at the ANP Barracks and at the ANP Headquarters building.

He still has an admiration for Rockwell and believes in the basic tenants of National Socialism which Rockwell espouses in the ANP but was unable to work with Rockwell in any sort of effective manner. He could, and did, discuss Party operations and procedures with Rockwell but was never able to get across to Rockwell the fact that an organization could not operate with any degree of success unless certain basic business procedures were invoked. For instance, the matter of finances was always a problem since Rockwell "spent all the funds which came in without taking into account an amount being set aside for emergency or future matters."

Rockwell is a "fighter" and is effective in presenting his ideas in a public forum, but he, by his indiscretion, alienates many people who would like to follow him. He "talks too much" about matters which have been given to him in confidence and has been known to reveal the identity of persons who have made contributions without first asking their consent to do so.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 2 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Volante

7

Re: American Nazi Party

Because of many differences of opinion with Rockwell, and because of the fact that Rockwell was "slowly dragging the ANP down", he decided to tender his resignation. He does not want to hurt Rockwell and will not become involved in any open arguments with him. He feels that Rockwell, although a "dictator" who seeks to demand "blind loyalty" from his officers and members, will always have a following since he is a loyal American who is "fighting for the rights of the white man". Rockwell sincerely believes in the principles which he has enunciated for the ANP and is involved in this activity as an intense crusader for these beliefs rather than for any personal glory or monetary gain.

Prior to his resignation from the ANP, he had not talked with anyone else in the Party except Rockwell. He did not try to "take anyone with him" and gave a short speech to the other members and officers the night he tendered his resignation. He told those assembled that he was leaving for personal reasons and that the ANP was a wonderful organization to which they should give their utmost support. He was, therefore, surprised when Captain [redacted] the editor of "The Stormtrooper" and the "Confidential Newsletter", official ANP publications, also resigned at the same meeting. After he left the Party, others started calling him to voice their dissatisfaction with the way Rockwell was running the Party. As a result of these discussions, [redacted] Floyd Fleming, [redacted] prepared a "petition for redress of grievances" which they presented to Rockwell. [redacted] another ANP member, also participated in the discussions and was the person who typed the "petition" although she did not sign it.

b6
b7c

In this "petition" Rockwell was praised for his past efforts in behalf of the Party; was taken to task for his assumption of "dictatorial" powers and insistence upon "blind loyalty" from the Party officers and members; and was asked to alleviate the situation by agreeing to further discussions and the direction of Party affairs by a board of directors, the members of which he would be allowed to name. Several other "grievances" were not included in the "petition", however, it was not believed that Rockwell would actually agree to any change in his "sceptre of authority".

Re: American Nazi Party

Program of the American Nazi Party

The program of the ANP is divided into four phases, namely, (1) to become known (2) to educate the people to its beliefs (3) to organize the people who have been educated and (4) to obtain power through the efforts of the people won to its cause.

Rockwell has accomplished the first phase in that he has become known throughout the United States and throughout the world. There are a multitude of people in this country who inwardly support Rockwell in his fight for the white man and in his revelations of the evils and dangers of Communism, however, because of his use of the word "Nazi", and the "Swastika" in connection with his organization, they outwardly revolt against him and his program. It is believed, though, that within thirty years or so, U. S. citizens will accept the concepts of government promulgated by the German Nazi Party.

During the course of Rockwell's speaking tour through various cities and towns in the State of Virginia during the Summer of 1963 immediately preceding the civil rights demonstration in Washington, D.C., on August 28, 1963, he was well received. At most places where he spoke good crowds appeared and applauded his efforts to unite the white man "in a fight for survival". This was a start in the right direction and more speeches in Virginia and in other areas would have produced excellent results but Rockwell "dropped the idea" and started sporadic, ill-timed actions such as demonstrations and picketing which produced no progressive results.

Rockwell professes that he will be elected Governor of the State of Virginia in 1966 and will capture the office of President of the United States through an overwhelming vote in 1972. Both of these goals are "fantasies" of his imagination and he has no chance whatsoever of attaining either goal within any time in the future. Rockwell will keep fighting and he has a deep conviction in the rightness of his cause.

Re: American Nazi Party

Another "act for publicity" was his recent attempt to get on the ballot in the New Hampshire Presidential Primary. He knew he had no chance to accomplish this feat and used poor judgment in trying to get on the Democratic ticket anyhow since the "number of Democrats in New Hampshire is like the number of Republicans in Georgia." He would have made a better showing if he had attempted to get on the ticket as a Republican. Also, he picked an individual of poor character in [redacted] of Nashua, New Hampshire, to pledge him support as a delegate to the Democratic National Convention.

American Nazi Party Offices

The ANP National Headquarters in Arlington, Virginia, is the only operative office in the country at this time. The offices in New York City, Chicago, Illinois, and Jacksonville, Florida, have "folded" due to a lack of effective leadership. The office in Los Angeles, California, is ineffective and there is only one individual, namely, [redacted] who is involved in any sort of activity. Forbes, although he gives the appearance of leadership at times, cannot handle the job alone and is constantly harassed by complaints against his operations by the few persons who turn out for the meetings.

[redacted] were recently transferred from ANP Headquarters in Arlington, Virginia, to set up an office in Jacksonville, Florida. Neither of these individuals is qualified to open or run an ANP office and Rockwell used poor judgment in sending people of this caliber to an important assignment of this nature. [redacted] cannot read or write and [redacted] is just not the type of person to handle a "political" matter and to lead or direct people.

The ANP Headquarters building at 928 North Randolph Street, Arlington, Virginia, is owned by Floyd Fleming. Fleming has always given of his means toward various "right wing" organizations and movements. He has given funds to the ANP and has allowed the Party to use this building free of charge for quite a while, however, he has never been an actual member of the ANP and has not wanted to be publicly identified with it or with Rockwell. Fleming still believes in the "National Socialist movement" and the "supremacy

b6
b7C

Re: American Nazi Party

of the white man", but he feels that Rockwell has mismanaged the ANP and has brought discredit on the movement which he professes to sponsor. Now Fleming's association with Rockwell is purely a business matter. He will let him use the building at 928 North Randolph Street only so long as the monthly rental is paid. He will not accept a smaller sum than \$100.00 per month and if this is not paid on time, he will take steps to have Rockwell evicted. This rent has been paid for the months of January and February, 1964.

Finances

Although he is aware of the identity of some of Rockwell's larger contributors, [] declined to name them since he said he did not want to do something like this to hurt Rockwell. However, he noted that most of the funds for ANP operations come from small contributions throughout the country. The largest single contribution has been \$1000.00 and others have been in denominations of \$500.00 and \$100.00, but contributions of this type have been extremely rare. When Rockwell first started his operations, []^{b6}^{b7C} made some large contributions, but [] now has an intense personal dislike for Rockwell because of some remarks Rockwell made in calling [] one of his "fat cats".

While [] was associated with Rockwell he received no money whatsoever for his work and had to live on approximately \$30.00 per month which he received from his parents who live in Tallahassee, Florida. In addition, he periodically gave some of this money to the Party. Other officers and members living at the ANP Barracks also lived on their own means and would give money from their meager resources to aid in the Party's operations.

[] a former member of the ANP who left the Party in late 1962, recently returned to the ANP Barracks and now has the rank of Probationary Trooper. He came from Bangor, Maine, and appears to have an independent source of income. When he was at the Barracks previously he had several hundred dollars which was spent mostly on "taking the boys out to dinner" in order to be impressive. He started drinking excessively and, in view of Rockwell's "oath against drinking" on the part of ANP

Re: American Nazi Party

personnel assigned to Headquarters, he was asked to leave. He returned to his home in Bangor, Maine, and came back as the result of a telegram from Rockwell after the recent resignations from the Party.

It is known that [] now has \$1700.00 in his possession. This fact is not known by Rockwell but when he finds out about it, he will "get it from []". The source of [] "bonanza" is unknown, but it is thought to be from legal activities.

Rockwell frequently "goes on trips" with only enough funds to purchase his ticket with the idea in mind that he will be able to obtain funds from unknown sources at his point of destination. He has been extremely successful in this endeavor and it has been infrequent that he had had to wire Party Headquarters for additional funds. For instance, when he made his trip to England a year or so ago he had only \$2.00 in his pocket in addition to the \$400.00 necessary for the transportation ticket.

b6
b7C

American Nazi Party Officers

The current officers of the ANP are as follows:

George Lincoln Rockwell - National Commander
Major [] - Deputy Commander
Captain Matthias Koehl, Jr. - National Secretary
Lieutenant [] - Security Officer
Lieutenant [] - In Charge of Printing

American Nazi Party Members

In addition to the above officers, []
[] (recently
arrived from Jacksonville, Florida), []
(former member recently arrived from Bangor, Maine),
[] (new member from Rockport, Massachu-
setts), and [] to his knowledge, constitute
the remaining ANP members attached to ANP Headquarters.

Over the years since Rockwell has been in operation, he has been naive about the quality of his members. He tried to tell Rockwell on many occasions that particular individuals were of "low character" and should not be allowed to remain

Re: American Nazi Party

in the Party but Rockwell seemed to be impressed with quantity rather than quality. For instance [redacted] a former ANP member from Chicago, always appeared to him to "be away out", but Rockwell thought he was one of his best troopers until, on December 7, 1963, he learned through ANP member [redacted] and former ANP members [redacted] that [redacted] had made threats to kill him. This disturbed Rockwell to the extent that he had [redacted] arrested on this charge in Arlington County, Virginia. At his hearing the local judge signed an order committing [redacted] to the State mental hospital at Marion, Virginia, for observation.

[redacted] was subsequently released from this hospital and returned to Arlington County where he was then released by the court "for want of prosecution" since [redacted] and [redacted] did not appear in court as witnesses against him. [redacted] remained in Arlington for a few days and has now returned to his home in Chicago, Illinois.

On February 18, 1964, Mrs. [redacted] Deputy Clerk, Arlington County, Virginia, Clerk of Court, advised that [redacted] was committed to the State mental hospital in Marion, Virginia, by an order of the Arlington County Court on December 9, 1963. By letter dated January 29, 1964, the hospital authorities informed that [redacted] was not psychotic or insane and was mentally competent to stand trial. He was returned to Arlington County and on February 11, 1964, the case of "threat to kill" against him was nolle prossed since there were no complainants present in court to testify against him and he was released.

b6
b7C

The membership in the ANP has never been very large, probably three or four hundred members at the most at any one time. There have been several loyal supporters and members have quit their association with the ANP because of their mistrust of Rockwell.

Meetings

Regular ANP meetings are held at the ANP Barracks, 6150 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, each Sunday night which are open to the public, however, very few people outside the Party have attended these meetings. When [redacted] was with the Party, he presided at most of these meetings unless Rockwell had some special item which he wished to discuss. He would discuss issues with Rockwell outside these meetings but would never disagree with him before the "troops".

Re: American Nazi Party

Publications

The second edition of Rockwell's book, "This Time The World", is causing him some concern. Sufficient copies were not printed and he does not have the funds for additional printing. The individual orders for the book at \$10.00 each have been filled, but Rockwell has collected the money from an unknown publisher in California for about 2000 copies of the book and has not made delivery on this order since he does not have the books printed. According to the contract with this company, no specific time was set for delivery of the books and Rockwell says he "will cross this bridge when he comes to it" with respect to making actual delivery when the publisher starts pushing him for compliance.

American Nazi Party Front Groups

The ANP has never actually had any front groups or organizations as such. At one time the name Fighting American Nationalists was used just as another name for the ANP when it was desired, for reasons of strategy, not to use the ANP name. This name has not been used for some time by the ANP and is considered a "dead issue" by the Party.

The White Youth Corps was initially started by a "young fellow" in Chicago, Illinois, who thereafter started associating with some ANP members in Chicago. This caused people to think that this organization was an ANP front group but it was not. Then, after a while another young man by the name of Tom Bleming in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, appeared to take over The White Youth Corps and he and [redacted] a member of the ANP, became involved in White Youth Corps activities. [redacted] who recently left ANP Headquarters for his home in Mississippi, did some of the work involved with the organization from ANP Headquarters and gave this as The White Youth Corps return address.

b6
b7C

The White Youth Corps is not now and never was a front organization for the ANP. He does not know anything about this group at the present time, but is of the opinion that it is "defunct" as any sort of organized activity.

Re: American Nazi Party

Formation of New Party

[redacted] Floyd Fleming, [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] all of whom are no longer with the ANP, have had several meetings for the purpose of forming a new party. It is expected that the program of this party will be ready within about two weeks and will be officially launched about the middle of March, 1964. The following tentative arrangements have been made:

Name: The White Party of America, Incorporated, will be the name of the parent organization and it will be incorporated in the District of Columbia where the central office will be located. In addition, there will be party groups in each state with the name of the state included in the title, e.g., the party group in Virginia will be The White Party of Virginia. b6 b7C

Offices: In addition to the headquarters office in Washington, D.C., the first offices will be located in Baltimore, Maryland, and Richmond, Virginia. The headquarters office will handle the nearby suburban areas of Virginia and Maryland.

Council: The party will be governed by a council, the current members of which are [redacted]

[redacted] and [redacted] The officers of the council are now as follows:

[redacted] Leader

- Deputy Leader

- In Charge of Publications and National Secretary

[redacted] - In Charge of Art Work

[redacted] In Charge of Uniformed People who will engage in demonstrations and picketing

Program: Details of the program should be available in the form of a leaflet which will be available in about two weeks. It will be a party based on "racism and constitutional government" and a party for the white man which will seek to obtain its objectives through peaceful and legal persuasion to the voters

Re: American Nazi Party

of the United States. Certain changes in the tax laws as well as repeal of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Consitution will be advocated.

Publications: The party will have official publications to "sell" its program. The nature of these publications will be further developed as time goes on but initially leaflets of various kinds will be utilized along with letters explaining the program, aims and purposes.

Printing: At the present time printing will be done commercially but it is contemplated that the party will later acquire a printing press and other material necessary to do its own printing.

Emblem: The emblem of the party will be a "W" in a circle so as not to infringe on any other emblems currently in use, such as that used by the Volkswagen Company. A lapel pin with the emblem and "The White Party of America" inscribed thereon will be issued.

Stationery and Membership Cards: The stationery will have the emblem embossed in the right upper corner; the post office number and address running down the right side in small letters; the name "The White Party of America" on the outside of a flap or fold down the left side in large letters; a list of the members of the council or board of directors and a list of sponsors down the inside of the fold. They will also have a numbered membership card issued to each member.

Membership Records: A record of members will be maintained on 5" x 7" index cards which will contain the name, address, telephone number, and type of activity the member will engage in for the party. Additional information on an application form will be obtained from the office workers and leaders.

Uniforms: A sketch of the proposed uniform show it to consist of blue trousers, white shirt, black boots and the emblem in blue on the outside of the upper arm. Members who participate in picketing and demonstrations will wear this uniform which they will purchase themselves.

Re: American Nazi Party

Finances: So far the only funds of the party have been given by the members participating in its formation and these funds are being kept by [redacted] It is contemplated that additional funds will be received after a specific appeal is made since many individuals interested in "National Socialism" have, in the past, told various of the current party members that they would be willing to contribute to a party of this nature in the event they could "get rid of Rockwell."

Mailing List: The party now has a mailing list of about 1000 names which was made up from the names of individuals provided by the various party members.

He added that there will be no "secrets" among the members of the party and the party will be operated on a business-like basis with periodic reports to the membership. It will serve as a "Home for people who want to preserve the white race and cannot find a home for themselves in either of the two major political parties".

b6
b7C

There are still factions at ANP Headquarters and some of the current ANP members have indicated that they will want to affiliate themselves with The White Party of America when it is evident that it is a going concern. The new party will not accept either [redacted] or Matthias Koehl, but might consider taking [redacted]

MISCELLANEOUS

New Telephone Number at American Nazi Party Barracks

It is noted that on January 28, 1964, [redacted] a former ANP member, advised that the telephone at the ANP Barracks, 6150 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, was listed with the telephone company in the name of [redacted] which fact would make [redacted] responsible for the telephone bill. He said he had notified the telephone company to discontinue the telephone in his name.

Re: American Nazi Party

On January 31, 1964, George Lincoln Rockwell advised that his new telephone number at the Barracks was 532-9766.

On February 10, 1964, a source who has furnished reliable information in the past, informed that telephone number 532-9766 is located at 6150 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia, and is listed in the name of [REDACTED] (Date of installation - January 29, 1964.)

Official Resignation of [REDACTED]

By letter dated February 14, 1964, [REDACTED] a former member of the ANP, advised as follows:

"This is to officially inform your office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Alexandria, Virginia, office, that as of January 1, 1964, I have ceased membership in the American Nazi Party. Furthermore I am now in no way connected or associated with George Lincoln Rockwell and his above-named organization."

b6
b7c

Rockwell's Activities

On February 17, 1964, a second source who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised that ANP Major [REDACTED] had provided the following on that date:

George Lincoln Rockwell left Arlington, Virginia, via Trans World Airlines on Sunday, February 16, 1964. He was due to speak at the University of Kansas, Kansas City, Missouri, on February 19, 1964, and at the University of Denver, Denver, Colorado, on February 20, 1964.

The date of his return to Arlington was unknown. While on this trip, he will possibly be in touch with "groups", the nature of which was unknown, in Amarillo, Texas, and Tulsa, Oklahoma.

A characterization of the ANP is attached hereto.

APPENDIX

-1-

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY OF THE WORLD UNION OF FREE ENTERPRISE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

In his book "This Time the World", copyrighted in 1961, George Lincoln Rockwell identified himself as Commander, American Nazi Party of the World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (ANP - WUFENS), Arlington, Virginia.

The April 4, 1963 issue of "The Richmond News Leader", a Richmond, Virginia daily newspaper, reported that George Lincoln Rockwell had, on the previous day, again applied for the American Nazi Party to be chartered in the State of Virginia, but this request was turned down by the Virginia State Corporation Commission. This action was taken pursuant to an act of the 1962 Virginia Assembly which prohibits the use of "Nazi" or "National Socialism" in a Virginia charter. This article further pointed out that Rockwell's party is presently chartered in the State of Virginia as the George Lincoln Rockwell Party.

On August 19, 1963, a source advised that the ANP - WUFENS was organized by George Lincoln Rockwell at his residence in Arlington, Virginia, on February 26, 1959 as an international "National Socialist" movement based on the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. He added that Rockwell is the dominant force and personality in this party; that he is espousing a "line" of hatred against the Jews and Negroes; and that he is seeking, through speeches, distribution of literature and picketing, to establish a cohesive and dominant political party in the United States and in foreign countries.

On December 13, 1963, this source advised that in about September, 1960, the ANP initiated the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN) as a front group for the ANP although it has never been a separate organization. The source said the FAN name is merely used on occasion instead of the ANP name and there are no separate officials for FAN, the FAN officials being identical with the ANP officials.

APPENDIX

-2-

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
OF THE WORLD UNION OF
FREE ENTERPRISE NATIONAL
SOCIALISTS, ALSO KNOWN AS THE
GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

He stated that George Lincoln Rockwell has informed him the FAN name was originally used as a device to attract supporters to his organization who might rebel at the use of the swastika and at being labeled as a Nazi.

He added that the ANP has operated under the FAN name throughout the country with the exception of a group operating under the FAN name in Baltimore, Maryland. He said the FAN group in Baltimore is now, and always has been, a separate organization and not a part of the ANP.

On October 3, 1963, [REDACTED], the admitted former director of the FAN group in Baltimore, Maryland, advised that the Baltimore FAN, which was organized in the spring of 1961, has no official connection with the ANP although until December, 1962, it received all its literature from George Lincoln Rockwell's ANP.

b6
b7C

According to the "Stormtrooper's Manual", an official publication of the ANP, the phases of ANP struggle for power are fourfold, namely, first "to make ourselves known to the masses"; second, "the dissemination of our program and the truth about the Party"; third, "organizing the people who have been converted to our propaganda" and fourth, "the attainment of power through the votes of the newly-won masses".

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York
March 17, 1964

New York 157-989

White Youth Corps
Racial Matters

A confidential source advised on July 18, 1963, that [redacted] Mamaroneck, New York, on May 23, 1963, was in communication with [redacted] National Commander, White Youth Corps (WYC), Chicago, Illinois. [redacted] requested information concerning the WYC.

The WYC is characterized in the appendix.

A second confidential source advised that [redacted] is a student at Mamaroneck High School, Mamaroneck, New York, and has expressed "anti-Semitic feelings" at the school. This confidential source stated that [redacted] father of [redacted] knows of his son's feelings and is trying to change his attitude. [redacted] is 17 years of age, he was born [redacted] and resides with his parents at [redacted] Mamaroneck, New York.

b6
b7C

The first confidential source advised on July 18, 1963, that the following names were included on a "White Youth Corps name list" dated March 17, 1963.

[redacted] Garden City, New York, and [redacted] Levittown, New York.

A third confidential source advised on January 31, 1964, that [redacted] resides at [redacted] Garden City, New York. He is a young man who lives in an apartment with his mother and stepfather. His mother's name is [redacted] [redacted] is a high school student who works part-time in the Atlantic and Pacific, (A&P) Grocery Store on Nassau Boulevard, Garden City, New York.

105-12114-66

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 19 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan

White Youth Corps

[redacted] Personnel Officer, A&P Grocery Store, Stewart Avenue, Garden City, New York, advised that [redacted] is employed as a part-time clerk at the A&P store on Nassau Boulevard, Garden City. He was born [redacted] at [redacted] and has lived at [redacted] Garden City, for the past four and a half years. He is a student at Carey High School, Franklin Square, New York. He was hired in November, 1963, and his work record is satisfactory.

On October 6, 1961, [redacted] Levittown, New York, advised that he was active in community affairs in Levittown and that the mother of [redacted], age 14, had exhibited to him an unsolicited letter received by her son. This letter contained a brochure for a book entitled, "This Time the World" by George Lincoln Rockwell, leader of the American Nazi Party. The letter bore the return address of Dan Burros, Post Office Box 1381, Arlington 13, Virginia.

b6
b7C

The American Nazi Party is characterized in the appendix.

Detective [redacted] Bureau of Special Services, New York City Police Department, advised on March 6, 1964, that Dan Burros is presently a member of the American Nazi Party. On March 5, 1964, Dan Burros exhibited to Detective [redacted] his current membership card in the American Nazi Party.

According to records of the Credit Bureau of Nassau and Suffolk, Rockville Center, New York, the parents of [redacted], are [redacted] and [redacted]. They formerly resided at [redacted] Levittown, New York, and currently reside at [redacted] Levittown.

White Youth Corps

[redacted] was described as 41 years of age, married with four dependents. [redacted] is self employed in the real estate business with an office at [redacted], Levittown, New York. He is the sole owner of this office since 1957. He has Real Estate Brokers License, New York number [redacted].

b6
b7C

All confidential sources utilized in this communication, have furnished reliable information in the past.

~~White Youth Corps~~

1.

APPENDIX

AMERICAN NAZI PARTY,
NEW YORK (ANP, NY)

On June 13, 1963, a source advised that []
[] had been designated by GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL,
leader of the American Nazi Party (ANP), Arlington,
Virginia, to establish in New York City the American
Nazi Party, New York (ANP, NY).

According to the source the ANP, NY, will promote,
in the New York City area, the policies of the ANP which call
for the migration of Negroes to Africa and the trial and
execution of all Jews guilty of Communist and Zionist
treason.

b6
b7C

On December 12, 1963, the above source further
advised that the ANP, NY, which formerly had its headquarters
in the basement of 214 East 85th Street, New York City, had
established new headquarters in apartment 2W, 319 East 93rd
Street, New York City, on December 7, 1963. The existence
of the new headquarters, in which [] was to take up
residence with his mother and two other ANP, NY members,
will be known only to trusted members of the ANP, NY.

DIRECTOR, FBI

3/17/64

SAC, NEW YORK (157-989)(P)

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: CHICAGO)

Re NY letter to Bureau, 1/22/64, and
Philadelphia letter to Bureau, 11/13/63, setting forth
leads for the NYO.

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies of an
LHM in above case. Confidential sources utilized in
attached LHM are identified as follows:

The first confidential source is [redacted]
Postal Inspector, 30th St. Post Office, Philadelphia,
Pa., to agents of the Philadelphia Office.

The second confidential source is Dr. [redacted]
[redacted] Mamaroneck High School, Mamaroneck, NY, to
SA [redacted]

b6
b7C

The third confidential source is [redacted]
Postmaster, Garden City, Post Office, Garden City, NY,
to SA EDWARD W. BUCKLEY.

[redacted] Personnel Officer, A&P store,
Garden City, furnished information to SA EDWARD W. BUCKLEY.
[redacted] Levittown, NY, furnished information
to SA FRANCIS J. SANDIN.

- 2 - Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
- ② - Chicago (105-12114) (Encl. 2) (RM)
- 1 - Philadelphia (Encl. 1) (INFO) (RM)
- 1 - New York

VJA:jec
(6)

105-12114-67

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 19 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

1/11

NY 157-989

Background information is currently being obtained concerning [redacted] whose name appears on the White Youth Corps "name list."

b6
b7C

A copy is furnished Philadelphia for information in view of leads set forth by the Philadelphia Office in referenced Philadelphia communication.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

April 8, 1964

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

WHITE YOUTH CORPS

Characterizations of the White Youth Corps,
American Nazi Party, and Fighting American Nationalists
appear in the appendix.

105-12114-68

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 9 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan

Date 3/20/64

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

[redacted] was interviewed at his request and he was advised that the interview was completely voluntary on his part. He stated that he became interested in GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL's American Nazi Party (ANP) and National Socialism sometime prior to his writing ROCKWELL a letter on January 5, 1962. He had seen a copy of the "Police Gazette" and read about ROCKWELL. Subsequent to January 1962, he had received in February 1962, literature from ROCKWELL espousing the Nazi cause in the United States and had passed out this literature in his school in Upper Moreland, Pa., along with [redacted] and two unrecalled other 10th graders.

The Principal of the school, Mr. [redacted] heard about the literature being passed out, called the boys in and insisted they stop passing out this type of material in the school. [redacted] said he told the Principal that he, [redacted] was only engaging in anti-Communist and anti-Jewish activity as most Communists are Jews. He said that as a result of his Nazi views, he was threatened with being sent to Norristown State Hospital for mental examination by the Principal.

b6
b7C

He said that Commander ROCKWELL had instructed him to be completely open and show school authorities and the police department or any other authorities all the leaflets and publications he was passing out if he was asked to do so. ROCKWELL told him to do nothing illegal.

Lieutenant [redacted] of the Upper Moreland Township Police Department was called to the school by the Principal and [redacted] provided him with a copy of each piece of literature.

[redacted] said he returned to school the next day and was told by his friends that Federal officers were in the school. He said at this time he still had the Nazi literature and ROCKWELL's letters in his locker. He said that [redacted] were upset that the FBI was there and both wanted to be disassociated from the Nazi activity taking place in the school. They were both scared. He said that at the time he did not know if the FBI was there but that a year later Mr. [redacted] the Principal of the school, told him that the FBI had been there on that day.

On 3/18/64 at Willow Grove, Pa. File # Philadelphia 157-499

by SAS JOHN R. WINEBERG & JAMES E. CARROLL:MMR Date dictated 3/19/64

The next day during an assembly, [] was called out and told that the police were going to take him to a mental hospital. Mr. [] had informed him of this and in conversation with Principal [] and Assistant Principal [] said that he defended his views to them as being a patriotic American and fighting Communism. He said the conversation wound up in his shouting accusations against them and screaming his defiance of their attempt to have him submit to a mental examination at Norristown State Hospital, Norristown, Pa.

He said that Lieutenant [] came to the school and [] took [] to his home. His mother was upset that he was involved with the police but did allow him to be taken to the hospital by Lieutenant []. [] claimed he was "railroaded" to the hospital by school and police authorities in an un-American manner without having the benefit of a hearing in court.

At the hospital he was examined by a Dr. [] whom he characterized as a Jew Communist. He said they had a long philosophical discussion regarding Communism, Americanism, and Nazism.

b6
b7C

He said that his mother accompanied them to the hospital and she signed a release keeping him in the hospital for observation from that day, February 6, 1962, until February 27, 1962. After his conversation with Dr. [] he said that he broke away from Lieutenant [] and tried to escape but was prevented.

He said that during his time in the hospital he continued to attempt to recruit people to the Nazi ideology. He mentioned specifically that he became friendly after several days with []. He described [] as the man who was in the hospital for observation after being charged in Philadelphia with throwing a homemade bomb on the property of U. S. Representative WILLIAM J. GREEN, JR. of Philadelphia. He said both of them had been railroaded into the hospital without due process of law.

He said that he was released from the hospital on February 27, 1962, and that he would have broken out of the hospital that day if he had not been released. He stated that the Jews, in particular Dr. [] the Jew Communist, attempted to have his mother sign the necessary papers to keep him at the hospital under observation but this she refused to do.

He said that after he was released and got home he telephoned ROCKWELL in Arlington, Va., to fill him in on what had transpired regarding his incarceration in the hospital. ROCKWELL was sympathetic to [redacted] position and instructed him to provide the American Nazi headquarters in Arlington, Va., with a written report which [redacted] did. The report consisted of ten handwritten pages. Shortly thereafter, [redacted] received a letter from [redacted] of ROCKWELL's staff in Virginia. [redacted] indicated in the letter he would be in Willow Grove shortly to talk to [redacted] and would contact school authorities in an attempt to aid [redacted] in re-entering school if [redacted] had not done anything illegal such as making bombs, painting swastikas on property, etc.

[redacted] came to Willow Grove in April 1962 to [redacted] house. He was accompanied by [redacted]. [redacted] said that he refused to go to the Upper Moreland High School to engage in conversation with school authorities but that [redacted] and [redacted] did have a meeting with Principal [redacted] Assistant Principal [redacted] and teachers [redacted] of the staff. This conference lasted for approximately two hours. According to what [redacted] told [redacted] and because the school authorities had a tape recorder on the table, [redacted] said he and [redacted] would answer only yes and no. As a result of this conference it was decided by the school authorities that [redacted] would be allowed to return to school if he submitted himself to a psychiatric examination which satisfied school authorities that he was mentally stable. He insisted that he not go back to the Jew Communist, Dr. [redacted], but that he be allowed to go to a psychiatrist of his own choice. He said that as a result he was examined by Dr. [redacted] of the Willow Grove Hospital. He stated that the psychiatrist certified him back into school; however, in conversation he characterized [redacted] as being fanatical in his adherence to Nazism.

b6
b7c

He stated that he returned to school in the fall of 1962 and remained in school until March 1963.

[redacted] stated that he had taken part in the following activities of the ANP, the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN) and the White Youth Corps (WYC) in regard to picketing:

1. On October 12, 1962, he passed out leaflets in the vicinity of the Adelphia Hotel, 12th and Chestnut Streets, during the appearance of GUS HALL, a Communist Party national officer. He stated also that for a short time after the five uniformed ANP members had been arrested by the Philadelphia Police Department at this site, he started to carry a sign protesting HALL's appearance in Philadelphia but was stopped by the police. He and his colleagues, however, did pass out literature of FAN. These colleagues were [redacted] of Philadelphia, ROY FRANKHOUSER of Reading, Pa., [redacted] and [redacted] both of Willow Grove, Pa. These people all believed in the precepts of the ANP and FAN was considered by ROCKWELL and his associates as a front organization adhering to the same principles as the ANP but not using the name Nazi or National Socialism in its name because the general public would be more likely to accept FAN than anything identified with Nazi and Hitler.

2. In November 1962, exact date unrecalled, [redacted] took part in a picket sponsored by FAN in Baltimore, Md., where President John F. Kennedy was making a speech at the Baltimore Armory on brotherhood. [redacted] were also present at this demonstration.

b6
b7C

3. In either October or November 1962, exact month unrecalled, he picketed the Communist Party meeting which was celebrating the 39th anniversary of "The Worker," a Communist newspaper, which was holding this meeting in the vicinity of 12th and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. This also was a demonstration under the auspices of FAN. Others in this picket were [redacted] of Philadelphia, and ROY FRANKHOUSER of Reading, Pa.

4. He said in May 1963, he demonstrated in front of the PSFS Building, 12th and Market Streets, Philadelphia, Pa., where the West German Consulate is located in protest against the continued incarceration of RUDOLF HESS. Also taking part in this demonstration were FRANKHOUSER and [redacted] This was on the instructions of Commander GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL.

5. In December 1963, [] said that he again passed out literature and carried a picket sign protesting HESS' incarceration. This time he was alone and it was in front of the PSFS Building, 12th and Market Streets, Philadelphia, where the West German Consulate is located. He had done this on orders of ROCKWELL and was supposed to be accompanied by FRANKHOUSER, but FRANKHOUSER did not appear. FRANKHOUSER had arranged for the printing of the leaflets to be passed out and had sent them to []

[] said that from the time he received his first communication from ROCKWELL in 1962 until he resigned from all activity in the ANP, FAN and WYC, he had passed out probably 15,000 to 25,000 pieces of literature in furtherance of ROCKWELL's ideology. He said he passed these pamphlets out in the following communities in the surrounding area of Willow Grove, Pa.:

Jenkintown, Pa.
Hatboro, Pa.
Horsham, Pa.
Glenside, Pa.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Huntingdon Valley, Pa.
Bethayres, Pa.
Ambler, Pa.
Doylestown, Pa.

b6
b7C

He also said that he had become acquainted with [] [] Folcroft, Pa., who was the National States Rights Party (NSRP) leader in the area. During the rioting in Folcroft when the Negro Baker family moved into the area he passed out ROCKWELL's literature in this area.

He stated that all of the literature he distributed had been done by hand in the form of passing out from hand to hand, stuffing in mail boxes, dropping on front porches or placing under the windshield wipers of automobiles. He stated that anytime he passed out literature it was always rubber stamped or with a written identification on it with either Post Office Box 342, Philadelphia 7, Pa., 209 Davisville Road, Willow Grove, Pa., or Sinclair Service Station, 147 North York Road, Willow Grove, Pa. He said he never did use his home address of [] [] Willow Grove, Pa.

In January 1962, until October 1962, [] said that he worked out of the Sinclair Station on York Road in Willow Grove which was operated by [] who resided in North Hills. He said that [] neither agreed nor disagreed with the Nazi ideology propounded to him by [] and others but simply allowed them to hang around and meet at the station. He also allowed them to use the station for a mail address charging them five cents for each letter received and ten to twenty-five cents depending on the size for each package received.

[] said that in October and November 1962, [] arranged the renting of a small building at 209 Davisville Road, Willow Grove, Pa., for Nazi activity. He stated also that this was the time that the group began identifying itself with FAN. He said that [] was arrested November 10, 1962, by the police for a fight that he took part in at Mario's Luncheonette and Pizzi Shop. As a result of this altercation, [] severed all relationships with [] and Nazi activity after he was allegedly told by the police to stay away from [].

b6
b7C

After [] no longer took part in activity, [] operated in Willow Grove by himself and had all the literature, supplies and material at his home, 11 Forrest Avenue.

He stated that he became a member of the WYC in February 1962 and worked for this organization until January 1964, when he quit. He stated that the following dates were pertinent in his WYC activity:

February 1962 to May 1962 - only member in Willow Grove

May 1962 to July 1963 - Pennsylvania State Commander of WYC

July 1963 to January 1964 - National Commander of WYC

January 1964 - resigned completely from WYC

He said that when he resigned as National Commander of the WYC he appointed [] Uniontown, Pa., and [] in turn has appointed [] Salt Lake City, Utah, as Deputy Commander of the WYC. [] also provided one full length and one head shot of []

[] said that the WYC is not officially or openly connected with the ANP but is a front group for youth for the ANP similar to FAN. He said the organization was founded October 1961, in Chicago, Ill., by [] 2124 North Damon Street, Chicago 47, Ill. This is the address of the Chicago headquarters of the ANP. He stated that Commander ROCKWELL is in complete sympathy with the aims and purposes, intents, and activities of the WYC; however, he has no organized authority in the group. [] said, however, that the group does practically whatever ROCKWELL wants them to do. They are the below 18 year old adherents to ROCKWELL's Nazi philosophy. He said that ROCKWELL has backed the organization financially to the extent of furnishing leaflets for distribution, some postage, and office supplies such as stamps, etc.

No one in the WYC receives any kind of a salary or even expenses as far as [] knew.

He said that there was no other WYC member or activity in the Philadelphia area other than he himself and his activity consisted of passing out literature during the nearly two year period and that during this time he worked both as a WYC member and FAN member. Both have the same goals in mind and he worked intermittently for both organizations but primarily as a WYC member.

b6
b7C

Over the time that [] has been in Nazi party work he estimates he has contributed approximately \$150 to ROCKWELL in Virginia and spent \$800 on postage, telephone calls, travel, literature, stationery, office supplies, etc., in promoting the cause of ANP, WYC, and FAN.

He stated that he has received contributions of approximately \$100 to \$150 for the WYC from the following individuals:

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Approximate Contribution</u>
[] Gardendale Ala.	\$10.00
[] Gardendale, Ala.	5.00
[] Uniontown, Pa.	40.00

PH 157-499

<u>Name and Address</u>	<u>Approximate Contribution</u>
[redacted] Salt Lake City, Utah	\$10.00
[redacted] Uniontown, Pa.	15.00
[redacted] Folcroft, Pa.	5.00

These contributions were all from WYC adherents for WYC activity.

[redacted] said he was a member of FAN from March to November 1962 and had been issued a membership card. He said the headquarters for FAN were in the Albee Building, Washington, D. C., and [redacted] FERRIS was the national chairman of FAN. It was used, as stated previously, as a front for ANP activity so that "Nazi" did not scare off people.

b6
b7C

[redacted] said he decided to sever all relations with ROCKWELL and his organizations because he attempted in the summer of 1963 to get into the U. S. Air Force and was denied acceptance because of his admitted ROCKWELL activity. He also said that he had lost two jobs for trying to convert co-workers and employers to accept the Nazi ideology. He said he has unequivocally left the ANP and its activities as of January 1964.

He said that in letting Commander ROCKWELL know he was ceasing any party activity, that he was also authorized by ROCKWELL to contact the FBI to advise them of his background and activity in party matters.

[redacted] declined to furnish information as to whether or not he continues to be sympathetic to ROCKWELL's and Hitler's philosophy but his conversation consists of terms "race mixing," "comsyp," "Jew-Communist," "Zionist," etc.

[redacted] advised that the following individuals are adherents or sympathizers of ROCKWELL's and Hitler's philosophy. They reside in the Philadelphia area.

[redacted]

He said that [redacted] has been sympathetic and has contributed to ROCKWELL's cause since 1960 as far as he knows. He said [redacted] had visited ROCKWELL in Virginia. He also advised that [redacted] is extremely secretive and will not even give [redacted] his home address or employment. He thinks that his telephone is tapped and criticized [redacted] severely one time when [redacted] on the telephone mentioned something specific as to Nazi activity. He said [redacted] telephone number is [redacted] and is unlisted.

[redacted] said the only thing he knows about [redacted] is that he is extremely dedicated to Nazi ideology even though he takes part in little open activity. [redacted] said he estimated [redacted] to be approximately 35 years old and having had military service in 1945 and also the Korean War.

[redacted] tells [redacted] of an organization called the National Elite Guard which [redacted] started in 1961. This organization is similar to the "Minutemen" in concept. It is based on Nazi-Fascist ideology and like the Minutemen envisions eventual invasion of the United States by the USSR, at which time [redacted] and his National Elite Guard will have sufficient guns, ammunition, bombs and the like to repel the invaders on the streets of United States cities.

b6
b7C

[redacted] claims to have members of his organization in Philadelphia and also to have guns, .30 caliber rifles, and ammunition; however, he is so secretive that he has not told [redacted] how many members or who they are. [redacted] speaks of "we" in talking about the National Elite Guard, but [redacted] could furnish no specifics as to who the "we" might be.

[redacted]

[redacted] stated [redacted] resides on [redacted] Philadelphia, and has a telephone number beginning with [redacted] or [redacted]. He is a strong sympathizer with ROCKWELL and has made contributions to the ANP. [redacted] on one occasion saw [redacted] give a \$100 money order made out to the party to [redacted] to send. [redacted] said [redacted] was a house painter along with his brother and they have their own small business. He described him as white, male, American, 6' 2", 220 pounds, blond hair, approximately 45 years old, who has probably been in the Armed Services.

[redacted]

[redacted] said [redacted] resides [redacted] Folcroft, Pa., and is the NSRP leader in that area. [redacted] said he became acquainted with [redacted] during the Folcroft riots in the fall of 1963 when the Negro Baker family moved into Folcroft. [redacted] was in Folcroft to pass out FAN and WYC literature and became acquainted with [redacted]. It was his understanding that [redacted] had attended ANP meetings in Virginia and that though he is a NSRP member and that the ANP and NSRP do not cooperate, [redacted] is in sympathy with ANP aims. He said also that he believes that [redacted] and [redacted] know one another; however, he had no idea as to their closeness of relationship. He said he himself has not seen or heard anything of [redacted] since the Folcroft riots.

[redacted]

[redacted] said that [redacted] now resides in Washington, D. C., and has been since the summer of 1963 at ANP headquarters in Arlington, Va., with ROCKWELL. He said she formerly resided in Northeast Philadelphia. He stated that he had passed out leaflets with her when she was operating in Philadelphia as a FAN representative and servicing Post Office Box 342, Philadelphia 7, Pa., through which much of the party's literature and correspondence was handled. He stated, however, that recently [redacted] became disillusioned with ROCKWELL and the ANP and is now in Washington, D. C., having resigned from the party. He said that since [redacted] has left the Philadelphia area that the FAN Post Office Box 342, Philadelphia 7, Pa., is now subscribed to and handled by [redacted]. He said that also sometime prior to [redacted] leaving for Washington, D. C., in the summer of 1963, that after she left her home in early 1963 she resided with [redacted] and his wife someplace in Philadelphia.

b6
b7C

[redacted] stated he had never heard of the names [redacted]
[redacted]

[redacted] said that he had no information regarding the NSRP or any other right oriented groups in the Philadelphia area.

The following description was obtained of [redacted]
[redacted], also known as [redacted] from interview and observation:

PH 157-499

Date of birth	[redacted]
Age	18
Race	White
Sex	Male
Nationality	American
Height	6'
Weight	160 pounds
Hair	Dark brown
Eyes	brown
Complexion	Dark
Build	Wiry
Social Security #	[redacted]
Mother	[redacted] Willow Grove, Pa., employed Strawbridge and Clothier Department Store
Brother	[redacted] Philadelphia 24, Pa., employment cement worker (no connection whatsoever with ANP activity or sympathy)
Education	12th grade Upper Moreland High School (dropped out March 13, 1964)

b6
b7C

[redacted] said he had been turned down for acceptance by the Armed Services of the United States and he was advised by the interviewing Agents that since by his own statements he had been denied entry into the United States Armed Services because of his ANP and related activities, even though he voluntarily at his own request was interviewed by the FBI, this was in no way, shape or form any guaranty that he would now be accepted into the service of the U. S. Government.

APPENDIXCharacterization of OrganizationsAMERICAN NAZI PARTY OF THE WORLD UNION
OF FREE ENTERPRISE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS,
aka. THE GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL PARTY

In his book "This Time The World," copyrighted in 1961, George Lincoln Rockwell identified himself as Commander, American Nazi Party of the World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (ANP-WUFENS), Arlington, Virginia.

The April 4, 1963 issue of "The Richmond News Leaders," a Richmond, Virginia daily newspaper, reported that George Lincoln Rockwell had, on the previous day, again applied for the American Nazi Party to be chartered in the State of Virginia, but this request was turned down by the Virginia State Corporation Commission. This action was taken pursuant to an act of the 1962 Virginia Assembly which prohibits the use of "Nazi" or "National Socialism" in a Virginia charter. This article further pointed out that Rockwell's party is presently chartered in the State of Virginia as the George Lincoln Rockwell Party.

On August 19, 1963 a source advised that the ANP-WUFENS was organized by George Lincoln Rockwell at his residence in Arlington, Virginia, on February 26, 1959 as an international "National Socialist" movement based on the German Nazi Party headed by Adolf Hitler. He added that Rockwell is the dominant force and personality in this party; that he is espousing a "line" of hatred against the Jews and Negroes; and that he is seeking, through speeches, distribution of literature and picketing, to establish a cohesive and dominant political party in the United States and in foreign countries.

On December 31, 1963 this source advised that in about September 1960, the ANP initiated the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN) as a front group for the ANP, although it has never been a separate organization. He said the FAN name is merely used on occasion instead of the ANP name and there are no separate officials for FAN, the FAN officials being identical with the ANP officials. He stated that George Lincoln Rockwell has informed him the FAN name was originally used as a device to attract supporters to his organization who might rebel at the use of the Swastika and at being labeled as a Nazi.

He added that the ANP has operated under the FAN name throughout the country with the exception of a group operating under the FAN name in Baltimore, Maryland. He said the FAN group in Baltimore is now, and always has been, a separate organization and not a part of the ANP.

On October 3, 1963 [redacted] the admitted former director of the FAN group in Baltimore, Maryland, advised that the Baltimore FAN, which was organized in the Spring of 1961, has no official connection with the ANP, although until December 1962, it received all its literature from George Lincoln Rockwell's ANP.

b6
b7C

According to the "Stormtrooper's Manual," an official publication of the ANP, the phases of ANP struggle for power are fourfold, namely, first "to make ourselves known to the masses"; second, "the dissemination of our program and the truth about the Party"; third, "organizing the people who have been converted to our propaganda"; and fourth, "that attainment of power through the votes of the newly-won masses."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

F B I

Date: 4/8/64

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plain text or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

☐ SAC
☒ ASAC
☐ CC
☐ ASST GC
☐ STENO SOP
☐ C-#1
☐ C-#2
☐ C-#3
☐ C-#4
☐ C-#5
☐ C-#6
☐ C-#7
☐ S-#1
☐ S-#2
☐ S-#3
☐ S-#4
☒ S-#5
☐ #6

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-671)
FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (157-678)
SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTER

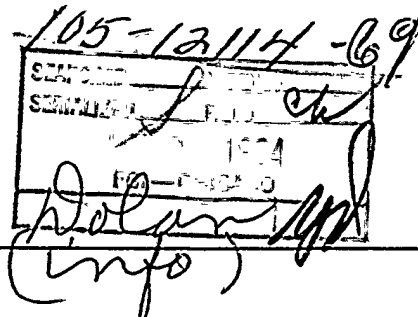
Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of a self-explanatory letterhead memo regarding the interview of [redacted] Willow Grove, Pa., former national leader of the White Youth Corps. Information copies are forwarded to Baltimore, Birmingham, Pittsburgh, Richmond, Salt Lake City and WFO. Information copies are also forwarded to INTC, ONI and OSI, Philadelphia.

- 3 - Bureau (157-671)(Encl. 8)
- 1 - Baltimore (Encl. 1)
- 1 - Birmingham (Encl. 1)
- 1 - Pittsburgh (Encl. 1)
- 1 - Richmond (Encl. 1)
- 1 - Salt Lake City (Encl. 1)
- 1 - WFO (Encl. 1)
- 9 - Philadelphia
 - 1 - 157-678
 - 1 - 157-744 [redacted]
 - 1 - 157-499 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-4094 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-4158 (ROY FRANKHAUSER)
 - 1 - 157-775 [redacted]
 - 1 - 105-4163 [redacted]
 - 1 - 157-108 (ANP)
 - 1 - 157-572 (FAN)
 - 1 - 157-1080 (Nationalist Elite Guard)

1 - Chicago (Encl. 1)

b6
b7c

JRW:EMR
(20)



Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

SAC, BUFFALO (157-163)

SAC, NEW YORK (157-989)P

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RM

(OO: Chicago)

Re Albany letter to Buffalo dated 3/5/64.

Records of the Bureau of Vital Statistics, Borough
of Queens, New York, were checked 3/13/64 by IC [redacted]
[redacted] Birth record 11127 reflected the following
information:

[redacted] white male, was born at [redacted]
[redacted] Hospital, [redacted] on [redacted]. His father was
[redacted] age 19, born in Massachusetts, occupation-
student at Adelphi College. His mother was [redacted]
age 19, born in Ohio, occupation - housewife, Residence
[redacted] Queens, NY.

b6
b7C

It is noted that referenced Albany letter lists
[redacted] parents as [redacted] and [redacted]
[redacted]. Since [redacted] is listed in the birth
record as the natural father of [redacted], it is believed
that [redacted] is foster parent. The current Queens
Address Telephone Directory lists [redacted] at
[redacted] NY, [redacted]. Buffalo letter
to Bureau dated 12/16/63 reflects that Mrs. [redacted]
at the same address is the grandmother of [redacted].

- 2 - Buffalo (RM)
- 1 - Albany (157-68) (RM)(info)
- 2 - Chicago (105-12114) (RM)
- 1 - New York

VJA:rfh
(6)

105-12114-70

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 11 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Holan

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-7)

April 14, 1964

SAC, CHICAGO (100-36597)

CHARACTERIZATION OF KLAN-TYPE
AND HATE ORGANIZATIONS
RM

Re Chicago letter to the Bureau dated 4/3/63 and
Chicago letter to Director dated 1/17/64 enclosing letterhead
memorandum and captioned "WHITE YOUTH CORPS, RM".

Submitted herewith for the approval of the
Bureau is a revised characterization of the White Youth
Corps, Chicago, Illinois.

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

A confidential source advised on
November 30, 1961, that one [redacted] an associate
of the American Nazi Party (ANP) in the Chicago,
Illinois area, had started a new program to be
known as the White Youth Corps (WYC).

b6
b7C

On May 22, 1962, MATTHIAS KOEHL, JR.,
then a Lieutenant in the ANP and second in
command of the Chicago Branch of that organization,
advised that the WYC did not exist as an organization
per se but rather was a level of affiliation with
the ANP specifically for the young element unable
to actually be accepted into membership because of
their age. The WYC, KOEHL stated, was no longer in
existence.

On January 4, 1963, a second confidential
source advised that the WYC was then being reorganized.
The organization reportedly will not be considered

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 3 - Chicago
- 1 - 100-29093
- 1 - 105-12114

RJD:MAQ
(5)

105-12114-71

Searched	
Serialized	
Indexed	
Filed	

CG 100-36597

a part of the ANP, although they propose to utilize office space in ANP headquarters and they will receive legal advice from the ANP. Membership in the new WYC will be confined to individuals 14 to 18 years of age.

On February 13, 1963, the second confidential source mentioned advised that nothing has developed to indicate an extension of membership or activities of the WYC. Source stated that it appears that despite denunciations of GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, National Commander, ANP, regarding the association of this organization and the ANP, the WYC is nevertheless affiliated with that organization.

The first confidential source advised on January 14, 1964, that the White Youth Corps no longer exists in the Chicago, Illinois area. All operations conducted by the ANP in Chicago are carried on under that organization's name only. At one time or another in past months teenage individuals have proclaimed themselves as "leader" of the White Youth Corps although no organization as such actually existed.

On January 14, 1964, the third confidential source advised that the White Youth Corps is no longer in existence in Chicago. No information has developed, to source's knowledge, to indicate the possible re-organization of this organization at this time or in the future. Source stated that apparently the White Youth Corps was more an idea "on paper" than anything else.

The sources used to characterize the WYC, Chicago, Illinois, are:

[redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past.

Detective [redacted] Security Section, Intelligence Division,

b7D

b6
b7C

CG 100-36597

Bureau of Inspectional Services,
Chicago Police Department, an
agency which collects security type
information in the Chicago, Illinois,
area (protect - deemed advisable).



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Buffalo, New York

CONFIDENTIAL

JUN 5 1964

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

On July 18, 1963, Confidential Source No. 1 furnished information that one [redacted] Chicago, Illinois 60686, had transmitted certain material, indicating in the letter of transmittal that he had resigned "because I am 18 and have joined the Party. One cannot be a WYC member and a Party member at the same time."

Included in the material transmitted by [redacted] were three typewritten pages containing names and addresses captioned "White Youth Corps Name List," bearing on the first page a replica of a White Youth Corps insignia and the date March 17, 1963, and bearing on the third page a computation of figures reflecting the cost of mailing something to each person on the list, which cost was labelled "Postage to Mailing List."

b6
b7c

Included in the names and addresses set forth in the above-described list are the following:

[redacted]
Buffalo, New York"

[redacted]
Rochester 11, New York"

CONFIDENTIAL
Group I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

re bu instructions
6-12-64
105-12114-72
Delegated to Buffalo
6/12/64
PL

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 3 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

It is noted that in the listing the last name is set forth first, followed by the first name.

A characterization of the White Youth Corps is contained in the Appendix section attached hereto.

Information Previously Obtained
Concerning one [redacted] of
Buffalo, New York

On August 3, 1962, Confidential Source No. 2 furnished information that he had learned that one [redacted] a high school sophomore residing somewhere in the Buffalo, New York area will organize a chapter of the Fighting American Nationalists, a front group of the American Nazi Party, in the Buffalo, New York area.

Characterizations of the American Nazi Party and the Fighting American Nationalists, New York City, are contained in the Appendix pages attached hereto.

b6
b7C

On August 6, 1962, Confidential Source No. 3 furnished information that on August 5, 1962, three members of the Fighting American Nationalists, New York City (FAN), picketed a "Freedom of the Press Picnic" sponsored by "The Worker" Advisory Council at Castle Harbor Casino, 1118 Havemeyer Avenue, Bronx, New York. One of the picketing FAN members was [redacted] who was born on [redacted] whose permanent residence is in Buffalo, New York, but who is presently residing at [redacted] New York, with his grandmother, Mrs. [redacted]. The pickets carried placards with the slogan "Gas Chambers for Red Traitors" and similar slogans. There were no incidents during the picketing.

"The Worker" is an East Coast Communist newspaper.

On August 13, 1962, Confidential Source No. 3 furnished information that on August 11, 1962, a group of pickets from the Fighting American Nationalists picketed

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

a "peace walk" then taking place in New York City at 42nd Street and 7th Avenue. One of the pickets was [redacted] of Buffalo, New York. Later on the same date the Fighting American Nationalists picketed at the Forest Hills Tennis Stadium from 8:10 p.m. to 8:45 p.m. to protest the appearance of entertainer SAMMY DAVIS, JR. One of the pickets was [redacted] of Buffalo, New York.

On June 27, 1963, Confidential Source No. 4 furnished information that on June 22, 1963, a group of several individuals were present at a meeting held by JAMES H. MADOLE, National Renaissance Party (NRP) leader, which meeting was held at the offices of The Truth Seeker, Inc., 38 Park Row, New York City. Among those present at the meeting was one [redacted] from Buffalo, New York. Also present was one [redacted] described as white, male, age 22, height 5 feet 5 inches, medium build, tattoo of snake emerging from basket on upper left arm, and tattoo of two small thunderbolts on upper left arm. At the meeting MADOLE stated that the NRP may hold an indoor rally in New York City within the next two weeks, but that no hall had been leased. MADOLE also stated that the NRP has had no activity within recent weeks.

b6
b7C

Characterizations of the National Renaissance Party and The Truth Seeker are contained in the Appendix pages attached hereto.

Investigation Conducted Concerning
[redacted]

On January 9, 1964, Mrs. [redacted] Clerk, School Census Bureau, City Hall, Buffalo, New York, furnished a school registration card for [redacted] Buffalo, New York, date of birth [redacted] reflecting that this individual had registered at [redacted] High School, Buffalo, New York, on May 8, 1961. The last previous school attended by him was listed as [redacted] High School, Syracuse, New York, and the names of his parents as [redacted].

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

The 1963 Buffalo City Directory lists [redacted]
[redacted] (wife [redacted]), employed as District Sales
Manager for [redacted] residence address [redacted]
[redacted] Buffalo, New York.

The files of the Buffalo Office of the Federal
Bureau of Investigation contain no record of [redacted]
[redacted] nor of [redacted].

On January 14, 1964, Mrs. [redacted] Retail
Merchants Credit Association, Buffalo, New York, furnished
information that [redacted] and wife, [redacted]
have been known to this agency since the spring of 1961,
having moved to Buffalo from Syracuse, New York. Mr.
[redacted] is employed as Upstate New York Manager for
[redacted]. He came to Buffalo because
the Upstate Office of the company was moved from Syracuse
to Buffalo in the spring of 1961. Background information
available reflects Mr. [redacted] is a native of Wales,
a former British Royal Marine, and is now a U. S. citizen.
He has been connected with [redacted]
since 1958. In Buffalo, New York, Mr. [redacted] and his
family first resided at [redacted] and then moved
to [redacted]. New York, where they
presently reside. Mr. [redacted] credit record is satis-
factory.

b6
b7C

On January 15, 1964, Patrolman [redacted]
of the Buffalo Police Department, Identification Division,
and Deputy [redacted] of the Erie County Sheriff's
Office, Identification Division, Buffalo, stated their
files contain no record of [redacted]
[redacted] nor of [redacted].

On February 11, 1964, Sergeant [redacted]
Syracuse Police Department, Identification Bureau, caused
a search of his records to be made on the names, [redacted]
[redacted] and [redacted] but no record was
located.

On February 13, 1964, Miss [redacted] Clerk in
Charge, Bureau of Vital Statistics, City Hall, Syracuse,
New York, caused a check of her records to be made and could

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

locate no record of a [] being born in Syracuse, New York, on or near June 21, 1947.

Miss [] New York State Department of Health, Division of Vital Records, Albany, New York, advised on February 13, 1964, that a search of her records was conducted in an effort to locate a birth record for [] Miss [] stated this search was conducted for the period 1945 to 1949 for the Upstate New York area and no record was located.

On February 13, 1964, Miss [] Syracuse Credit Bureau, advised that her records reflect that [] wife [] was on record in her file from June, 1958, and there were no judgments listed against him. His credit rating was listed as satisfactory and residence was shown as [] Syracuse, and [] in Syracuse, in 1960. His employment was shown as [] Home Office [] Fifth Avenue, New York City, and a previous residence was listed as [] Brookline, Massachusetts, and a credit check from Boston was considered satisfactory.

b6
b7c

On February 13, 1964, Miss [] Secretary, East Wood High School, Syracuse, advised that her records reflect one [] attended school there from September 12, 1960 to May 1, 1961, and parents were shown as [] and residence was listed as [] Syracuse, New York. In May of 1961 his records were sent to Lafayette High School, Buffalo, New York, and [] date of birth was shown as [].

The files of the Albany Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation contain no record of []

Records of the Bureau of Vital Statistics, Borough of Queens, New York, reviewed on March 13, 1964, reflect that [] white, male, was born at [] Hospital, [] on [] His father was [] age 19, born in Massachusetts, occupation - student at Adelphi College.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

His mother was [redacted], age 19, born in Ohio, occupation - housewife, residence - [redacted] Queens, New York.

The 1964 Queens Address Telephone Directory lists [redacted] New York.

On February 10, 1964, [redacted] Principal, Lafayette High School, 370 Lafayette Avenue, Buffalo, furnished information that [redacted] born [redacted] entered this school on May 8, 1961, to complete the second semester of his freshman year, transferring credits from Eastwood High School, Syracuse, New York. [redacted] has continued to attend Lafayette High School and will graduate in June, 1964. His address when he entered Lafayette was [redacted] Buffalo, and the address was changed to [redacted] New York, during the January to June, 1963 semester. Mr. [redacted] stated that [redacted] has been permitted under existing regulations to complete his high school course at Lafayette High School, despite the fact that he has moved outside the area covered by this school. [redacted] is pursuing a general college entrance course, with a science major. Mr. [redacted] stated that [redacted] is a slightly above average student and has caused no difficulty at the school. Mr. [redacted] stated, however, that in September, 1962, an inquiry had been made of him by Detectives of the Anti-Subversive Squad of the Buffalo Police Department concerning [redacted] and as to whether [redacted] had given any indication of Nazi sympathy. Mr. [redacted] recalled that at that time he had made inquiry of [redacted] teachers and had been told by them that [redacted] was a quiet, well-behaved boy and had given no indication of any interest or sympathy for Nazi beliefs. Mr. [redacted] added that he himself has been alert to any such indication during the past year, but that there has been no pro-Nazi activity or statements at the school by [redacted] or anyone else.

b6
b7c

On February 10, 1964, Detective [redacted] Anti-Subversive Squad, Buffalo Police Department, stated he recalled that in the fall of 1962 he had made inquiry

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

concerning a [] at Lafayette High School after receiving information from Detective [] that a quantity of Nazi type literature had been found in the possession of [] during the course of another investigation. Detective [] added that no one at Lafayette High School had knowledge of any Nazi activity by []

On April 23, 1964, Acting Detective [] Precinct No. 12, Buffalo Police Department, stated that sometime in the fall of 1962 he and Detective [] had investigated a complaint that a group of boys were peeking in windows in the [] area. They located and questioned a group of boys in the neighborhood, one of whom was a [] age about 15, residing on [] []. No arrests were made, but [] when identifying himself exhibited the contents of his wallet, which included a membership card bearing a swastika emblem. Detective [] could no longer recall the name of the organization involved, but that [] had stated it was a Nazi organization and that he had joined it in New York City. [] then told the Detectives that he had considerable literature he had received from this organization and that they could have it. They accompanied [] to his home at [] where his mother and a young child were present. [] took the Detectives to his room, and extracted from a wastebasket a quantity of papers and magazines which had been torn into small pieces, stating they could have this material because he no longer wanted any part of it and had torn it all up several days ago. Detective [] recalled having seen the swastika emblem and the word Nazi on several of the scraps furnished by [] but that the material was so torn and scrambled that either no titles were distinguishable or he could not remember any. He remembers [] stating that all this material had been received by him from the Nazi group to which he belonged. [] added at the time that he had been very interested in this Nazi group and had particularly enjoyed some picketing he had done with members of the group in New York City, but that he had now decided to give it all up because of his mother's objections. [] mentioned he periodically visited in New York City and had become connected with the Nazi group through an

b6
b7C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

uncle who resides there. Detective [] recalls having talked also with [] mother who told him she was aware that her son had been receiving Nazi literature from New York City, that she and her husband, who is the boy's stepfather, had done their best to discourage this interest on his part and that she hoped they had now succeeded in doing so. Detective [] recalled that the material he and Detective [] had received from [] had been turned over by them to Detective [] of the Anti-Subversive Squad of the Buffalo Police Department.

Detective [] Precinct No. 12, Buffalo Police Department, stated on April 23, 1964, that he recalled the questioning of [] with Acting Detective [] in the fall of 1962. He recalls [] having stated that he joined some type of Nazi youth organization in New York City, and that he also stated he tried to start a branch of this group in Buffalo but could get no members. Detective [] recalled that [] turned over a quantity of ripped up material which was in a wastebasket in [] room, and also an arm band which contained a swastika emblem. [] stated the ripped up material was Nazi literature which he had received from New York City and that he was no longer interested in it. Detective [] also recalled having discussed this matter with [] mother who said she could not understand why her son had become interested in a Nazi group, and that she and her husband believe that they have succeeded in discouraging his interest in it. She stated that her son was a person who kept to himself a great deal, spent a large portion of his time reading in his bedroom, and that receiving mail and literature from New York City gave him a feeling of importance. She stated that she and her husband are completely opposed to "this Nazi business," have explained to [] that it is wrong, and believe that he intends to have nothing further to do with it.

b6
b7c

On May 20, 1964, Detective [] Anti-Subversive Squad, Buffalo Police Department, exhibited an envelope containing a quantity of torn pieces of what appeared to be cards, envelopes, magazines and newspapers, and also an arm band bearing a swastika emblem, stating that this is the material he had received in the fall of

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1962 from Detective [REDACTED]. Portions of the material which were readable contained the following printed notations:

"'The Storm Trooper,' formerly the 'National Socialist Bulletin,' published 6 times each year at 928 North Randolph Street, Arlington, Virginia - official publication - American Nazi Party.";

Pamphlets bearing the caption, "Stop Foreign Aid," and the printed notation "Distributed by American National Party, Post Office Box 191, Gracie Station, New York 25, N.Y."

A characterization of the American National Party is contained in the Appendix pages attached hereto.

Investigation Conducted
Concerning [REDACTED]

b6
b7C

Mrs. [REDACTED] School Census Division, Rochester Board of Education, Rochester, New York, on January 21, 1964, said [REDACTED] Rochester, New York, who was born [REDACTED] attended school in Harford, Pennsylvania. He appeared at the Census Division in January, 1960, for a work permit. His parents are [REDACTED].

Mrs. [REDACTED] Credit Bureau of Rochester, Inc., Rochester, New York, on January 22, 1964, said both [REDACTED] and his father, [REDACTED] are on file at that agency.

The son, [REDACTED], has been on record since July, 1959, and has a poor credit rating. There was no indication of an employment or any other address.

Mrs. [REDACTED] Identification Division, Rochester, New York Police Department, on January 21,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

1964, furnished information that Rochester Police Department No. [] is assigned to [] first arrested by the Rochester Police Department on July 21, 1959, at which time he was described as follows:

Name	[] also known as []
Date and Place of Birth	[]
Address	[] Rochester, New York
Sex	Male
Race	White
Height	5'2½"
Weight	121 lbs.
Hair	Dark Brown
Eyes	Brown
Marks	Tattoo [] on right outer wrist; tattoo [] on left outer wrist

b6
b7C

The following identification record concerning the above individual is on file at the Rochester Police Department:

<u>Date of Arrest</u>	<u>Charge</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
July 21, 1959	Burglary 3rd and grand larceny 2nd degree	Convicted grand larceny 2nd degree; sentenced October 27, 1959 to Elmira Reception Center, suspended and placed on probation three years, restitution
January 25, 1961	Vagrant	January 28, 1961 - dismissed
February 17, 1961	Vagrancy	Dismissed - re- arrested

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

<u>Date of Arrest</u>	<u>Charge</u>	<u>Disposition</u>
February 17, 1961	Malicious Mischief (felony)	July 25, 1962 indictment dismissed
February 17, 1961	Petit larceny	Indictment dismissed

The files of the Rochester Police Department, Identification Division, also contain a report dated February 24, 1961, from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Identification Division, reflecting that [redacted] who has FBI No [redacted] was arrested by the State Police, Pikesville, Maryland, on May 10, 1959, as an escaped fugitive and was returned to Pennsylvania.

Files of the Buffalo Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation contain no record of [redacted]

b6
b7C

Miscellaneous

On January 23, 1964, [redacted] Snyder, New York, stated on interview that in approximately 1960 or 1961 he had corresponded with the American Nazi Party in Virginia and subsequently had received literature from this organization, but that he has never known of the existence of any type of Nazi organization in the Buffalo, New York area.

All confidential sources referred to in this memorandum and in the attached Appendix pages have furnished reliable information in the past.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, BUFFALO (157-163)(RUC)

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RM
(OO: CHICAGO)

Date: JUN 5 1964

Re Philadelphia letter to Bureau, 11/13/63;
Buffalo letter to Bureau, 12/16/63, New York letter to
Buffalo, 1/15/64; New York letter to Buffalo, 4/9/64, all
captioned as above.

Enclosed herewith for Bureau are five copies of
letterhead memorandum (LHM) dated and captioned as above;
for Chicago two copies; for New York two copies; for
Philadelphia one copy for information, since Philadelphia
Office obtained data on basis of which instant aspect of
investigation was conducted; for Richmond one copy for
information, since Richmond is office of origin on American
Nazi Party.

All information in Buffalo Office files identifi-
able with [redacted] has been incorporated in
attached LHM.

b6
b7C

In addition to information re name [redacted]
set forth in LHM, it is noted that in Richmond letter to
Bureau dated 2/7/62, captioned "AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, aka,
RM," there is set forth a list of contributors to the
American Nazi Party during period 1/61 to 9/61, the addresses
being identified by state only (Buffalo file 157-22-31).
Included in the list under New York State are notations that

- 2 - Bureau (Encls-5)(RM)
- ② - Chicago (105-12114)(Encls-2)(RM)
- 2 - New York (157-989)(Encls-2)(RM)
- 1 - Philadelphia (157-570)(Encls-1)(Info)(RM)
- 1 - Richmond (Encl-1)(Info)(RM)
- 2 - Buffalo

TJS:dbl
(10)

*CCD
in 105-15012
JRM*

105-12114-73

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 8 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan
(info)

BU 157-163

on 6/2/61, a \$5.00 contribution was made by one [redacted] and that on 6/14/61, a \$1.00 contribution was made by one [redacted]. Because of the lack of identifying data, above information is not included in LHM.

Investigation set forth in LHM was conducted by SA [redacted] except as follows: Investigation at Syracuse, N.Y., was conducted by SA CHARLES F. HURLEY; investigation concerning birth record of [redacted] at Queens, N.Y., was conducted by IC [redacted] interview with [redacted] on 1/23/64, was conducted by SA KENNETH P. GLENNON; investigation at Rochester, N.Y., was conducted by SA RAYMOND H. PORTER.

The enclosed LHM is classified "~~Confidential~~" because it contains information from confidential sources No. 2, No. 3 and No. 4, the unauthorized disclosure of which could result in identification of these sources of continuing value and jeopardize their continuing value.

Following is identity of sources used in LHM:

b6
b7C

<u>Identity of Source</u>	<u>Location</u>
Confidential Source No. 1 [redacted] Postal Inspector 30th St. P. O. Philadelphia, Pa. (by request)	157-163-2
Confidential Source No. 2 Detective [redacted] Bureau of Special Services New York City PD. and who uses name [redacted] in undercover activities with racial groups in NYC (by request)	157-22-36
Confidential Source No. 3 Detective [redacted] Bureau of Special Services New York City PD (by request)	157-22-37 157-163-6

BU 157-163

<u>Identity of Source (cont'd)</u>	<u>Location</u>
Confidential Source No. 4 Detective [redacted] Bureau of Special Services New York City PD, who received his information from Det. [redacted]	105-1740-9

[redacted] Principal of Lafayette High School, Buffalo, N.Y., is an established source of the Buffalo Office.

Detective [redacted] Anti-Subversive Squad, Buffalo, N.Y. PD, when interviewed 2/10/64, stated that information concerning possession of Nazi literature by [redacted] was furnished to him by Acting Detective [redacted]. As of 2/10/64, Detective [redacted] was on extended sick leave for surgery and could not be interviewed until after his return to duty in mid-April, 1964. Detective [redacted] recalled having furnished the literature obtained from [redacted] to Detective [redacted] who then was not able to locate this material until 5/20/64.

b6
b7c

Attention of New York Office is directed to statement made by [redacted] to Detectives of Buffalo PD that he had become connected with a Nazi group in New York City through an uncle who resides there. It is also noted that LHM includes information received from Confidential Source No. 4 on 6/27/63, that at a meeting held by JAMES H. MADOLE, NRP leader at New York City on 6/22/63, among those present were [redacted] and an [redacted] whose description is set forth. This [redacted] is possibly [redacted] uncle.

Since there is no information indicating that any White Youth Corps chapter was ever established in the Western New York State area, and since the "White Youth Corps Name List" originally furnished by Philadelphia in this matter is, according to a notation on it, a mailing list, no further investigation by Buffalo Office will be conducted.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York

June 22, 1964

New York 157-989

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

White Youth Corps
Racial Matters

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on July 18, 1963, that the following name appeared on a White Youth Corps name list dated March 17, 1963:

[REDACTED]
Huntington, New York

The White Youth Corps (WYC) is characterized in the Appendix.

On January 13, 1964, Lieutenant [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Second Squad, Suffolk County Police Department, Huntington, New York, furnished the following information regarding [REDACTED] Huntington, New York:

b6
b7C

On May 13, 1963, [REDACTED] was arrested by Suffolk County Police Department and charged with possession of a sub-machine gun namely a 9mm Beretta, Serial Number 3917, Model 38/42. His accomplices were [REDACTED]

On July 2, 1963, indictments were returned by the Grand Jury, Suffolk County, New York, against [REDACTED] on the following counts:

- Possession of dangerous weapon

Malicious mischief in damage to property occupied by teacher

105-13114-74

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 23 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

White Youth Corps

Malicious mischief in damage to Huntington
High School property

Discharging firearm at house occupied by
teacher

Discharging firearm at Huntington High School
property

They were continued on \$2,500.00 bail. No
trial date had been set.

[redacted] was charged with possession
of machine gun, but no indictment was returned against
him. [redacted] on August 23, 1953, plead guilty as
a youthful offender. He received a suspended sen-
tence and probation for three years.

The following background information and
physical description were furnished by Lieutenant
York concerning [redacted]

b6
b7C

Name

Residence

[redacted]
Huntington, New
York

Date and Place of Birth

[redacted]

Sex

Male

Race

White

White Youth Corps

Height	Five feet eight inches
Weight	One hundred thirty-five pounds
Build	Slim
Hair	Brown, straight
Eyes	Blue
Complexion	Fair
Marital Status	Single
Education	Huntington High School, Tenth Grade
Parents	

b6
b7C

Huntington, New York

According to the arrest report, [] used drugs.

The confidential source referred to in the attached Appendix has furnished reliable information in the past.

DIRECTOR, FBI (

6/22/64

SAC, NEW YORK (157-989) (~~ENC~~) ?

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: Philadelphia)

Re New York letter to the Bureau dated
3/17/64; and Philadelphia letter to the Bureau dated
5/26/64.

Enclosed for the Bureau and offices listed
below are copies of a letterhead memorandum in the above
matter.

The confidential source utilized in the attached
letterhead memorandum is [redacted] Postal In-
spector, 30th Street Post Office, Philadelphia, Pennsyl-
vania, to Agents of the Philadelphia Office.

Lieutenant JOSEPH YORK furnished information
herein to SA [redacted]

The enclosed letterhead is submitted to re-
flect information in New York Office files concerning
[redacted] Huntington, New York,
which name was included in material submitted in Phila-
delphia letter to the Bureau dated 11/13/63.

b6
b7C

Mrs. [redacted], Chief Clerk, Selective Ser-
vice, Local Board 2, Bay Shore, New York, advised SA
[redacted] that as of January, 1964, she had no [redacted]
[redacted] as a registrant of her local board.

2-Bureau (Encls. 8) (RM)
2-Chicago (105-12114) (Encls. 2) (Info) (RM)
2-Philadelphia (157-570) (Encls. 2) (RM)
1-New York (157-989)

VJA:bak
(7)

105-12114-75
hdm
Nolan

NY 157-989

Information copies are designated for Chicago since Philadelphia letter to the Bureau dated 11/13/63, indicates that the White Youth Corps was located in Chicago, Illinois.

In NY let to Bureau (copies Chicago) dated 5/25/64, entitled AMERICAN NAZI PARTY, RM, a lead was set forth for Chicago to determine if the White Youth Corps was transferring its headquarters to the NY area. It is noted that [redacted] expressed the opinion in May, 1964, that the White Youth Corps would establish its headquarters in NYC. This case is accordingly kept pending, until coverage of this Chicago lead,

b7D

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Routing Slip DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg
FD-4 (Rev. 10-13-5)

Date 6/24/64

To

☐ Director

FILE #

Att.

☒ SAC Chicago (RM)
☐ ASAC (105-12114)

Title WHITE YOUTH CORPS

☐ Supv.

RACIAL MATTERS

☐ Agent

☐ SE

☐ CC

☐ Steno

☐ Clerk

105-12114-77
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 29 1964
FBI-CHICAGO

ACTION DESIRED

☐ Acknowledge
☐ Assign.....Reassign.....
☐ Bring file
☐ Call me
☐ Correct
☐ Deadline.....
☐ Deadline passed
☐ Delinquent
☐ Discontinue
☐ Expedite
☐ File
☐ For information
☐ Initial & return
☐ Leads need attention
☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

☐ Open Case
☐ Prepare lead cards
☐ Prepare tickler
☐ Recharge serials
☐ Return assignment card
☐ Return file
☐ Return serials
☐ Search and return
☐ See me
☐ Send Serials.....
to
☐ Submit new charge-out
☐ Submit report by
☐ Type

Remylet to Bureau 6/5/64, and LHM 6/5/64, copies of which were designated for your office. Bureau by 0-17 dated 6/12/64, instructed LHM should be declassified, and that Buffalo should advise receiving offices to do so. Please handle.

SAC TURYN

See reverse side

Office BUFFALO

SAC, NEW YORK (157-13)

August 12, 1964

J. P. [unclear]
SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)

**AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RACIAL MATTERS**

Re New York airtel dated 5/25/64 captioned as above and New York airtel dated 6/22/64 captioned "WHITE YOUTH CORPS: RACIAL MATTERS", both airtels enclosing letterhead memoranda.

Attached hereto is a current revised characterization of the White Youth Corps, Chicago, Illinois, as approved by the Bureau on June 12, 1964.

As noted therein, the White Youth Corps did not in fact exist as an organization per se but was considered rather a "level of affiliation" within the structure of the American Nazi Party at Chicago. All operations of this unit were subsequently combined with those of the American Nazi Party and were carried on under that name only. The White Youth Corps was determined to no longer exist in any way in Chicago and no information has developed to indicate the possible reorganization of this group.

[redacted] who had furnished reliable information in the past, advised that no information is available to him to indicate reinterest in the White Youth Corps in the Chicago area. In addition, source advised no information whatsoever is known regarding any existing or proposed activity of the White Youth Corps in the New York City area.

b7D

Substantially the same information was received on August 10, 1964, from [redacted] both of whom have furnished reliable information in the past and both of whom furnished this information to SA ROBERT J. DOLAN.

b7D

- 3 - New York
 (1 - 157-339)
② - Chicago
 (1 - 105-12114)

RJD:may
(5)

157-12114-79
Searched _____
d _____
_____ *IP* _____

CG 157-3

**WHITE YOUTH CORPS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**

A confidential source advised on November 30, 1961, that one [redacted] an associate of the American Nazi Party (ANP) in the Chicago, Illinois, area, had started a new program to be known as the White Youth Corps (WYC).

b6
b7C

On May 22, 1962, KATHIAS KOEHL, Jr., then a Lieutenant in the ANP and second in command of the Chicago Branch of that organization, advised that the WYC did not exist as an organization per se, but rather was a level of affiliation with the ANP specifically for the young element unable to actually be accepted into membership because of their age. The WYC, KOEHL stated, was no longer in existence.

The first confidential source advised on January 14, 1964, that the White Youth Corps no longer exists in the Chicago, Illinois, area. All operations conducted by the ANP in Chicago are carried on under that organization's name only. At one time or another in past months, teenage individuals have proclaimed themselves as "leader" of the White Youth Corps, although no organization as such actually existed.

On January 14, 1964, a second confidential source advised that the White Youth Corps is no longer in existence in Chicago. No information has developed, to source's knowledge, to indicate the possible re-organization of this organization at this time or in the future. Source stated that apparently the White Youth Corps was more an idea "on paper" than anything else.

The sources used to characterize the WYC, Chicago, Illinois, are:

[redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past.

b7D

CG 157-3

Detective [redacted], Security
Section, Intelligence Division, Bureau
of Inspectional Services, Chicago
Police Department, an agency which
collects security type information
in the Chicago, Illinois, area
(protect - deemed advisable).

b6
b7C

DIRECTOR, FBI

8/28/64

SAC, NEW YORK (157-500) (RUC)

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO: Philadelphia)

ReNYlet to Bureau 8/22/64, and Chicago letter to
New York 8/12/64, enclosing revised characterization of the
WHITE YOUTH CORPS (WYC).

According to this characterization, the WYC did not
in fact exist as an organization by itself but was considered
rather a "level of affiliation" within the structure of the
American Nazi Party at Chicago. All operations of this unit
were subsequently combined with those of the American Nazi
Party, and were carried on under that name only.

Referenced Chicago letter of August 12, 1964,
further revealed that no information whatever is known
regarding any existing or proposed activity of the WYC in
the New York City area. No information has been developed
at NYO to reflect that the WYC exists in the New York
area. The following confidential sources and informants,
contacted during August, 1964, who furnished information
concerning racial activities in the New York area, had no
information to furnish concerning the WYC:

NY 4302-S*
NY 4302-S*
NY 4312-S*
NY 4312-S*
NY 4312-S*



b7D

Copy is designated for Chicago for completion of
its file on WYC.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Philadelphia (157-570)
- ① - Chicago (105-12114)
- 1 - New York (157-500)

JVA:sdj
(6)

105-12114-78

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
SEP 2 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan
(Info)



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

New York, New York

November 5, 1964

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NY 157-989

White Youth Corps
Racial Matters

A confidential source furnished the following
information on October 13, 1964:

The White Youth Corps (WYC) in New York City, is
a one-man organization and that man is [redacted] a 17
year old youth. [redacted] representing the WYC picketed
the New York City Headquarters of Congress Of Racial Equality
(CORE), 38 Park Row, New York City, on September 23, 1964,
protesting what he termed race-mixing on the part of
CORE. This source further stated that there is no actual
organization of the WYC in New York City beyond [redacted]

b6
b7C

Detective [redacted] Bureau of Special Services,
New York City Police Department, furnished the following
information on October 15, 1964:

[redacted] resides at [redacted]
Long Island City, telephone [redacted]. He is self-proclaimed
leader of the WYC in New York, and is further described by
the Bureau of Special Services as a close associate of members
of the American Nazi Party.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of
the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

105-12114-79

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 9 1964	
FBI - CHIC. CC	

Dolan

Group I
~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

White Youth Corps

The WYC and the American Nazi Party (ANP) are characterized in the appendix.

Detective [] stated that [] picketed CORE headquarters, New York City, several times during 1964, and also picketed the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) headquarters, 20 West 40th Street, New York City.

A second confidential source advised during the period October, 1963 to February, 1964, that [] attended meetings of the American Nazi Party on the dates and at the places listed below:

10/26/63	Mozart Hall 86th Street and Second Avenue New York City
11/2/63	214 East 85th Street New York City
11/9/63	214 East 85th Street New York City
2/3/64	319 East 93rd Street New York City

b6
b7C

[] Guidance Counsellor, Long Island City High School, 41st Avenue and 29th Street, Long Island City furnished the following information on October 21, 1964.

[] according to school records. was born [] and resides at [] Long Island City. He resides with his mother [] at the above address. She is divorced from [] father, [] [] attended the Long Island City

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

White Youth Corps

High School from September, 1961 until June, 1964, when he graduated. His average grade was 80 per cent and he ranked 104th out of a total graduating class of 549.

[redacted], Guidance Counsellor, Long Island City High School, furnished the following information on October 21, 1964.

Mrs. [redacted] mother of [redacted] had approached the school officials at Long Island City High School during [redacted] senior year, 1963-1964, revealing to them that she had discovered her son practicing the Nazi salute before a mirror at home, and that she had found in his possession certain literature dealing with racial hatred. She also found that her son had a Nazi arm-band.

In a series of interviews conducted with [redacted] during his senior year, Mr. [redacted] determined that [redacted] had developed an antagonism toward the Negro race, blaming them for down-grading the housing project in which he lived and for making the area unsafe for female pedestrians in the evening hours. [redacted] primary interest, according to Mr. [redacted] was a publication called "The Citizen", self-described as the official journal of the Citizens Council of America, published at Jackson, Mississippi. [redacted] was interested in promoting the dissemination of this publication. He also had in his possession a pamphlet describing the White Youth Corps.

b6
b7C

This White Youth Corps pamphlet reflected that it was issued by White Youth Corps, Post Office Box 6702, Washington 20, D.C. The White Youth Corps was self-described as an organization for white citizens between the ages 13 and 18 years "interested in preserving your race and nation."

Mr. [redacted] stated that [redacted] also had in his possession a postcard dated June, 1963, from "FAN", Box 13C,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

White Youth Corps

New York 52, New York. This postcard was signed [redacted] and is quoted as follows:

"Meet me Thursday night if you can at usual place."

The Fighting American Nationalists (FAN) is characterized in the appendix, which includes a characterization of [redacted]

The July-August issue of "The Citizen" includes statements from members of the Executive Committee of the Citizens Council in Mississippi and in Alabama expressing opposition to the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

b6
b7C

The following is a physical description of [redacted] as obtained from the records of the Bureau of Special Services, New York City Police Department, and from records of Long Island City High School, New York:

Name	[redacted]
Residence	[redacted]
	Long Island City, New York
Date of Birth	[redacted]
Age	17
Sex	Male
Race	White
Height	5' 9"
Weight	130 pounds
Hair	Brown
Build	Slim
Mother	[redacted]
Father	[redacted] (divorced)
Education	Long Island City High School, Long Island City, New York

The confidential sources utilized above and in the appendix have furnished reliable information in the past.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

White Youth Corps

APPENDIX

WHITE YOUTH CORPS

On February 15, 1962, [] self-admitted Illinois Commander, American Nazi Party, characterized the White Youth Corps as one which he established for the purpose of recruiting high school students into the Fighting American Nationalists.

b6
b7C

On March 23, 1962, [] stated that members of the White Youth Corps, when they met the age and other requirements, would be accepted into the Fighting American Nationalists or the American Nazi Party.

- 7 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
M E M O R A N D U M

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/5/64

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-989 P.

SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS

(OO: CHICAGO)

Enclosed for the Bureau and offices listed, are
copies of LHM in above case.

Detective [] furnished information herein
to SA VINCENT J. ASCHERL. Attached LHM incorporates information
received from confidential informants and sources concerning the
White Youth Corps (WYC) since submission of NY letter to Bureau,
8/28/64, in this case.

b6
b7C

[] is not the subject of a security
investigation, NYO, and no information has been received
indicating that he is connected with an institute of learning.
However, since it is contemplated that a request for Bureau
authority to interview [] may be made in the near
future, contacts with established sources at Queens College
and City College of New York, both in NYC, will be made to
determine if [] is currently enrolled. The results
of these checks will be reported to the Bureau at which time a
determination will be made as to the advisability of an
interview with []

b6
b7C

- 2- Bureau (Encls.8) (RM)
- 2- Chicago (105-12114) (Encls.2) (RM)
- 2- Jackson (Encls.2) (RM)
- 2- Washington Field (Encls.2) (RM)

- 1- New York 157-892 (RACIAL SITUATION, NY DIVISION) (42)
- 1- New York 157-1289 (CITIZENS COUNCIL OF AMERICA) (43)
- 1- New York 157-13 (AMERICAN NAZI PARTY) (43)
- 1- New York 157-195 (FIGHTING AMERICAN NATIONALISTS) (43)
- 1- New York 157- [] (42)
- 1- New York 157-966 [] (43)
- 1- New York []

b6
b7C
b7D

VJA:jc
(16)

105-12114-80

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 9 1964	
FBI - CHICAGO	

NY 157-989

The confidential sources referred to in attached LHM are identified as follows:

Confidential source #1 is [REDACTED]

b7D

Confidential source #2 is BSS. NYPD, through the undercover operations of Detective [REDACTED] concealed in this instance to protect his identity.

b6
b7C

This LHM is classified "Confidential" to protect the identities of [REDACTED] and Detective [REDACTED]

b6
b7C
b7D

[REDACTED] of Long Island City High School furnished information to SA VINCENT J. ASCHERL.

b6
b7C

WFO is requested to determine the holder of P. O. Box 6702, Washington, D.C., which reportedly is listed to WYC, and will furnish pertinent information developed to the Bureau and the Chicago Office.

Two copies are designated for Jackson, Mississippi, in view of information developed concerning Citizen's Council of America.

The information furnished by [REDACTED] has been incorporated in form FD-302 and made part of instant file.

b6
b7C

DIRECTOR, FBI (157-9-Main)

10/15/64

SAC, CHICAGO (157-382)

COINTELPRO

Re Bureau letter to SAC, Atlanta 9/2/64.

Referenced communication advises the following hate organizations operating within the Chicago Division as included in this program:

American Nazi Party (Origin: Richmond)

White Youth Corps (Origin: Chicago)

Regarding the White Youth Corps it is noted confidential informants of this division have advised that the White Youth Corps in Chicago did not, in fact, exist as a organization per se but was considered rather a "level of affiliation" within the structure of the American Nazi Party at Chicago, Illinois. All operations of this unit were subsequently combined with those of the American Nazi Party and were carried on under that name only. The White Youth Corps was determined to no longer exist in any way in Chicago and no information has developed to indicate the possible reorganization of this group.

On October 12, 1964, confidential informants all of whom have furnished reliable information in the past, advised that the White Youth Corps no longer exists in any capacity in Chicago. To sources' knowledge the White Youth Corps does not operate as an organization in any other locale known to them. These sources further advised that as of this date no information is available to indicate possible interest in reorganizing the White Youth Corps.

b7D

2 - Bureau (RM)
3 - Chicago
1 - 157-3
① - 105-12114
RJD:mac
(5)

Searched _____
Serialized CR
Indexed _____
Filed CR

105-12114-81

CG 157-382

In view of the above, Chicago contemplates no further inquiry regarding the White Youth Corps itself and in that the White Youth Corps is no longer in existence, it will not be considered in connection with this program.

Regarding Chicago's proposed plan to expose, disrupt and otherwise neutralize the American Nazi Party in Chicago, Illinois, the following is submitted for the Bureau's consideration:

I. Proposal -- To Increase Financial Burden
of the American Nazi Party

Brief Resume of Current
Economic Problems

The principal weakness in the Chicago unit of the American Nazi Party exists in their lack of funds to operate. This fact alone has forestalled all the participation of the Chicago organization in public demonstrations and other activities in that sufficient monies are not available to provide necessary bonds and/or fines should members be arrested during the course of such activity.

Further, the Chicago American Nazi Party has recently purchased a building which they utilize as a headquarters. The building is old and in dire need of repair. Mortgage payments and maintenance alone absorb the bulk of all funds which the Chicago unit collects.

Proposed Plan of Approach

In that it is the desire of the local American Nazi Party to "hold onto" their headquarters building at all costs, it is apparent that the first line of approach to increase the organization's financial burden is to direct our efforts at the headquarters building itself.

Discreet inquiry and observation has shown the building has numerous building code violations, some of

CG 157-382

which make the building mainly uninhabitable until such violations are rectified such as electrical wiring and plumbing. It is recognized that building code authorities will allow such deficiencies to exist for a reasonable period of time and during such time habitation on the premises is permitted. Violations such as those mentioned are known to be costly to eliminate and are of the type that cannot or should not be "do-it-yourself" projects since repairs made are subject to inspection by building authorities.

In that the American Nazi Party has in the past and still levels its attacks at persons of the Jewish faith, Chicago Jewish organizations are most desirable of accumulating information which can serve to initiate an attack by these organizations against the American Nazi Party. Prominent among such organizations are the Jewish War Veterans and the Anti Defamation League B'nai B'rith.

The Chicago Division, either by direct approach to established sources in these organizations, or through use of suitable pretext, can make available to appropriate officials information establishing the fact that such building code violations do exist. There is no doubt that should such information become available to proper individuals within these organizations, great pressure will be brought to bear to insist that these building code violations are corrected and the possibility strongly exists that court action may follow and fines may be levied.

As an alternative, a direct approach can be made to established contacts within the city government to bring such building code violations to the attention of appropriate authorities.

Anticipated Results

A penetrating analysis of the present economic situation of the American Nazi Party strongly indicates

CG 157-382

that by firmly increasing the financial burden of this group the following results are certain:

1. American Nazi Party public activity will be held to the barest minimum due to fear of possible arrest resulting in further economic hardship.
2. Funds will not be available to bring about necessary repairs on the headquarters building
3. Funds for the printing and distribution of literature locally for recruiting purposes would not be available
4. Morale of the organization in Chicago, which is now at low ebb would be further lessened thus creating feelings of dissatisfaction among the membership
5. As a direct result of items above the attractiveness of the American Nazi Party to possible recruits would be held at a minimum

II. Proposal -- Divide Loyalty of Membership
Against Present Leaders

Brief Resume of Leadership
Problems

At the present time the Chicago American Nazi Party has no established leaders. One of the members, [redacted] was appointed by GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL, the group's national commander, however, [redacted] has failed to undertake the responsibilities of leadership and as a result certain dissatisfaction exists among members.

b6
b7C

As a result of [redacted] failure current activities of the organization are being directed by [redacted] [redacted] who is operating without authority of the national headquarters.

CG 157-382

Because of the inactivity and the failure of the Chicago organization to demonstrate progress the so-called "hard core" of the membership have raised numerous questions in the recent past challenging the adequacy and capability of [] to head their organization in Chicago. b6 b7C

Proposed Plan of Approach

It is anticipated that through established sources all of whom are current members of the American Nazi Party in Chicago, feelings of discontent can be initiated. Further, communications which would indicate a thorough and substantial knowledge of the Chicago organization could be directed at the National Commander GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL either anonymously or under the signature of a likely member who is known to be in disagreement with local leadership and practices.

Anticipated Results

By concentrating the efforts of this program in a firm but carefully concealed manner it is strongly believed that the following results will be obtained:

1. Loyalties of the membership will be divided and dissonance will be created
2. The national headquarters of the American Nazi Party will have sufficient reason to question the adequacy and capabilities of local leadership
3. Through established sources programs proposed by those in leadership capacities can be sabotaged whereby the confidence of both the national headquarters and the local membership will be shattered

It is recognized that the Bureau considers it vital that the functions and membership of these organizations be brought into the "public spotlight". Chicago does not deem

CG 157-382

such an approach appropriate at this time due to the small membership which at this time consists of three established informants of long standing. Activity to bring public pressure to bear at this particular time could jeopardize the position of the three informants who furnish valuable information to this Bureau concerning the membership and activities of the American Nazi Party at Chicago.

It is requested that the Bureau consider the above detailed approaches in connection with this program and authorize their institution in Chicago.

DIRECTOR, FBI

12/29/64

SAC, NEW YORK (157-989) P.

WHITE YOUTH CORP
RACIAL MATTERS

TO: Chicago

Re NY letter 11/5/64.

On 12/10/64, Mrs. [redacted] Registrar
Office, Queens College, New York City, advised IC [redacted]
[redacted] after reviewing the college records that
[redacted] is a new student at Queens College.
She advised that there was no other information
concerning [redacted] available at this time.

b6
b7C

Since [redacted] has been reported as a one-man
organization of the White Youth Corp in New York City,
New York will interview [redacted] in the near future
concerning his affiliation with the White Youth Corp,
away from the campus of Queens College, UACB.

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- (1) - Chicago (105-12114) (RM)
- 1 - New York

DJQ:slf
(4)

[Handwritten signature]

105-12114-82
[Handwritten signature]
Info

12/3/64

☐ SAC
☐ ASAC
☐ CC
☐ SST CC
☐ STENO SOP
☐ C-#1
☐ C-#2
☐ C-#3
☐ C-#4
☐ C-#5
☐ C-#7
☐ S-#1
☐ S-#2
☐ S-#3
☐ S-#4
☒ S-#5

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-671)

FROM: SAC, WFO (157-215) (RUC)

WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO:CG)

105-12114

100-32951-1044

- 12424-1911

- 1044-9 p 2

ReNYlet 11/5/64, regarding information on P. O. Box
6702, Washington, D.C.

Inspector [redacted] Post Office Department,
advised on 12/2/64, that P. O. Box 6702, Washington, D.C., was
originally rented by [redacted]
Washington, D.C., in September, 1963. [redacted] at that time,
was a self admitted member of the American Nazi Party. He
now is a member of the White Party of America headquartered
in Washington, D.C.

In November, 1963, this Post Office Box was rented
by [redacted] 923 N. Randolph Street, Arlington,
Virginia. This is the headquarters of the American Nazi
Party.

In December, 1963, the box was rented to [redacted]
[redacted] self admitted member of the American Nazi Party. KATZ
KOEHL, [redacted] were also listed as
authorized to receive mail from P. O. Box 6702. KOEHL, [redacted]
and [redacted] are self admitted members of the American Nazi Party.

- 3 - Bureau
- 2 - Chicago
- 1 - New York (157-239) (Info)
- 1 - Jackson (Info)
- 3 - WFO
 - (1 - 157-1)
 - (1 - 157-347)

RED:jag
(10)

AIRTEL

105-12114-83
[Signature]
Dolan

WFO 157-215

In October, 1964, P. O. Box 6702 was closed out by
[redacted] and as of 12/2/64, had not been rented by any
one.

b6
b7C



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New York, New York
March 18, 1965

White Youth Corps
Racial Matters

On March 16, 1965, [redacted]
[redacted] Long Island City, Queens, New York, advised that he
had been the acknowledged leader of the White Youth Corps (WYC)
in New York City, during its period of existence from
approximately February, 1964 to July, 1964. He advised that the
WYC in New York City was defunct as of July, 1964 and he has no
plans of reactivating this group.

b6
b7C

He advised that the WYC was a spontaneous reaction
by himself and a group of teenagers from Astoria, Queens, New York,
to the many civil rights demonstrations held in New York City
during the first half of 1964. It was the feeling of his group
that while Negroes were demanding their Civil Rights, they,
(the Negroes) were trampling on the rights of many white citizens.
He was particularly incensed against Negroes, because in his
opinion they had ruined the public housing project where he and
his mother reside.

He advised that the WYC in New York City never consisted
of more than five or six teenagers. He furnished the names of
other members who had picketed with him as:

This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI).
It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it
and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

105-12114-84

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 27 1965	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Wolant
(info)

White Youth Corps

[redacted] attended Long Island City High School
[redacted] attended Long Island City High School b6
[redacted] attended Long Island City High School b7C
[redacted] attended Long Island City High School

[redacted] advised that his group had picketed the offices of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee, Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), and in Foley Square, New York City during a vigil for the missing Civil Rights workers in Mississippi.

He stated that following a demonstration in July, 1964, during which the WYC received some newspaper publicity, his own and the families of the other boys exerted such pressure on the group that they disbanded.

He advised that he does not belong to any racist or nazi-type group at the present time. He advised that in his opinion the idea of racial separation as advocated by the American Nazi Party (ANP) is the only solution to the racial problem that exists in the United States today. He stated that he does not believe in instituting violence against any race or group.

b6
b7C

He admitted that he has corresponded with the ANP from time to time but is not a member.

A characterization of the ANP is attached.

[redacted] advised that he is attending Queens College, Queens, New York and is a mathematics major. He advised he was born [redacted] and is described as:

White Youth Corps

Sex
Race
Height
Weight
Build
Hair
Eyes
Complexion
Education

Residence

Male
White
5 feet 9 inches
135
Slender
Dark Brown
Brown
Sallow
Graduated June, 1964
Long Island City
High School

Queens, New York

b6
b7C

3/18/65

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-671)

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (157-989) *Reu*
*40*SUBJECT: WHITE YOUTH CORPS
RACIAL MATTERS
(OO:Chicago)

ReNYlet and LHM, 11/5/64, Bulet to NY, 1/8/65.

Enclosed for the Bureau and offices listed are
copies of LHM in above case setting forth the results of
interview with [REDACTED]The interview of [REDACTED] was conducted by
SA DANIEL J. QUIGLEY and [REDACTED]No further investigation in this matter is being
conducted and this case is being closed.

- 3- Bureau (157-671) (Encls 8) (RM)
- 2- Chicago (105-12114) (Encls 2) (RM)
- 2- Richmond (ANP) (Encls 2) (RM)
- 1- New York (157-989)

DJQ:mmh
(9)

105-12114-85

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 19 1965	
FBI - CHICAGO	

Dolan
(info)

- ☐ SAC
- ☐ ASAC
- ☐ CC
- ☐ ASST CC
- ☐ STENO SOP
- ☐ C-#1
- ☐ C-#2
- ☐ C-#3
- ☐ C-#4
- ☐ C-#5
- ☐ C-#7
- ☐ S-#1
- ☐ S-#2
- ☐ S-#3
- ☐ S-#4
- ☒ S-#5

b6
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)
FROM: SA JOHN W. TOEDT
SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RM

DATE: 3/23/65

Informant: [redacted] who has furnished reliable information in the past. b7D
Activity: ANP meeting
Date of Activity: 2/21/65
Date of Report: 3/3/65
Date Received: 3/3/65
Recommendation: Index [redacted] b6
Location: [redacted] b7C
b7D

1 - Salt Lake City (157-8) (ANP) (RM)

13 - Chicago

(1 - 105-13900)
(1 - 105-12296)
(1 - 157-428)
(1 - 105-14702)
(1 - 157-159)
(1 - 157-514)
(1 - 105-9116)
(1 - 105-10243)
(1 - 105-0-)

105-12114-86

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <i>m</i>	FILED <i>m</i>
FBI—CHICAGO	

b6
b7C
b7D

- Age approx. 22, from Salt Lake City, Utah, 5'11", 150 lbs., attended ANP meeting 2/21/65)

(1 - 100-35635) (NOI)
(1) - 105-12114) (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

JWT:rag:mps
(14)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 07-14-2011 BY 60324 uc baw/sab/lsg

Chicago, Illinois
March 3, 1965

On the evening of Sunday, February 21, 1965, a meeting was held at ANP headquarters, 1213 West Ohio Street, Chicago, beginning at approximately 8:00 p.m. Present were

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted] is approximately 22 years old, from Salt Lake City, 5'11", blond hair, fair complexion, 150 pounds, a Mormon. [redacted] had at one time been connected with the White Youth Corps.

[redacted] started on the plumbing and electrical work again, stating he wants to get all the violations cleared up before he opens to the public. He said he is having a hard time though getting the plumber and electrician back because of press of work and because of lack of money. He has an accumulation of bills he must get paid off and is anxious to get it all cleared up as the city building inspectors are coming around trying to get in. He has so far kept them successfully out but they may come at any time with a court order.

b6
b7C

A discussion was then had on the coming convention of the Nation of Islam. It was decided that some of the ANP should seriously consider attending that convention and that [redacted] should be the ones to attend, if anybody does.

No further business was conducted.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

MEMORANDUM

TO : SAC, CHICAGO (157-3)
FROM : SA JOHN W. TOEDT
SUBJECT: AMERICAN NAZI PARTY
RM

DATE: 6/16/65

Informant [redacted] who has furnished
reliable information in the past.

b7D

Activity ANP Meeting

Date of Activity 4/18/65

Date of Report 5/17/65

Date Received 5/17/65

Recommendation None

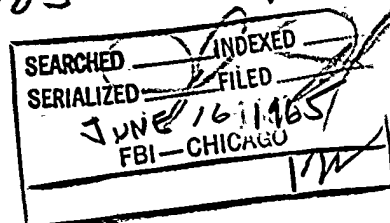
Location [redacted]

b7D

- Copy
10-17-78
go*
- [redacted]
- 1 - 105-13900
 - 1 - 157-573
 - 1 - 157-428
 - 1 - 157-494
 - 1 - 157-404
 - 1 - 157-403
 - 1 - 157-0-
 - 1 - 157-264
 - 1 - 105-12296
 - 1 - 105-12114 (WHITE YOUTH CORPS)

JWT:gp/sck
(12)

b6
b7C
b7D



Chicago, Illinois
May 17, 1965

On the evening of Sunday, April 18, 1965, there were present at headquarters of the American Nazi Party, 1314 West Ohio Street, Chicago, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] who formerly was in the White Youth Corps and presently on leave from the Army, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] as at every gathering, talked about how hard pressed the Chicago ANP is for funds. He pointed out that though he has been laid off from work he still has to meet expenses of operating the headquarters. He did say that [REDACTED] had bought \$100.00 worth of hatenanny records, however, [REDACTED] also told that he was thinking of passing out some ANP literature during the coming week in the Loop area of Chicago.

b6
b7C

[REDACTED] then gave a talk on the Nazi Party in Scandinavia since World War II, detailing their ups and downs.

b6
b7C
b7D

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO :

Sac, Chicago (105-12114)

FROM :

Adic, New York (157-989)

SUBJECT:

White Youth Corps;
(Title)

RM

DATE: 4-25-89

☐ RUC☒ File Destruction ProgramEnclosed are 1 items.

These items are forwarded your office since:

☐ All logical investigation completed in this Division☒ You were OO at the time our case was RUC'd.

Enclosures are described as follows:

1- FD-302

Enc. 1

NOTE: DO NOT BLOCK STAMP ORIGINAL ENCLOSURES.

105-12114-89

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED <u>91</u>	FILED <u>91</u>
MAY 04 1989	
FBI - CHICAGO	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

No Duplication Fees are charged for Deleted Page Information Sheet(s).

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 54

Page 3 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-391 [FDPS section 5 pages 24-31]
Page 4 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-391 [FDPS section 5 pages 24-31]
Page 5 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-391 [FDPS section 5 pages 24-31]
Page 6 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-391 [FDPS section 5 pages 24-31]
Page 7 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-391 [FDPS section 5 pages 24-31]
Page 8 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-391 [FDPS section 5 pages 24-31]
Page 9 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-391 [FDPS section 5 pages 24-31]
Page 10 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-391 [FDPS section 5 pages 24-31]
Page 24 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 25 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 26 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 27 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 28 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 29 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 30 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 31 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 32 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 33 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 34 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 35 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 36 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 37 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 38 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 39 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 40 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 41 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 42 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-1A4 [FDPS pages 21-23]
Page 105 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-710 [FDPS section 9 page 63]
Page 136 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-735 [FDPS section 9 page 107]
Page 137 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-735 [FDPS section 9 pages 104-105]
Page 167 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 168 ~ Referral/Direct
Page 191 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-889 [FDPS section 11 page 87]
Page 237 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-844 [FDPS section 10 page 191]
Page 275 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-60 [FDPS page 250]
Page 276 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13 [FDPS section 9 page 40]
Page 295 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-292 [FDPS section 3 page 279]
Page 296 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-889 [FDPS section 11 page 87]
Page 313 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-60 [FDPS page 250]
Page 314 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-56 [FDPS page 218]
Page 315 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-68 [FDPS pages 293-294]
Page 316 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-68 [FDPS pages 293-294]
Page 317 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-743 [FDPS section 9 pages 171]
Page 318 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-470 [FDPS section 6 page 82]

Page 319 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13-737 [FDPS section 9 page 120]
Page 326 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-60 [FDPS page 250]
Page 327 ~ Duplicate to 157-NY-13 [FDPS section 9 page 40]
Page 330 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-79 [FDPS paged 334-335]
Page 331 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-79 [FDPS paged 334-335]
Page 341 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-66 [FDPS page 274]
Page 342 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-56 [FDPS page 218]
Page 358 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-66 [FDPS page 274]
Page 359 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-79 [FDPS page 343]
Page 365 ~ Duplicate to 105-CG-12114-79 [FDPS pages 339-340]